

# FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCUE

England & Wales · Charity number 1184869

## Details

---

**Status** Registered

**Legal form** CIO

**Registered** 2019-08-12

**Register** [View on the Charity Commission register](#)

## Contact

---

**Address** 2 Old Ferry Drive  
Wraysbury  
Staines-Upon-Thames  
TW19 5EW

**Phone** 07500224115

**Email** [fortheloveofourfrenchies@gmail.com](mailto:fortheloveofourfrenchies@gmail.com)

**Website** [fortheloveofourfrenchies.net](http://fortheloveofourfrenchies.net)

## Activities

---

**Objects:** TO RELIEVE THE SUFFERING OF FRENCH BULLDOGS (AND OTHER BULLBREEDS IF REQUIRED) IN NEED OF CARE AND ATTENTION OR WITH HEALTH, BEHAVIOUR OR WELFARE NEEDS AND IN PARTICULAR TO PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN A RESCUE AND REHOMING SERVICE AND OTHER FACILITIES FOR THE RECEPTION, CARE, PROTECTION AND TREATMENT OF SUCH ANIMALS.

**Activities:** To relieve the suffering of French Bulldogs (and other bull breeds if required) in need of care and attention or with health, behaviour or welfare needs and in particular to provide and maintain a rescue and rehoming service and other facilities for the reception, care, protection and treatment of such animals in England, Wales and Scotland

## Classification

---

- **How:** Provides Services, Provides Advocacy/advice/information
- **What:** Animals
- **Who:** The General Public/mankind

## Geography

- Scotland
- Throughout England And Wales

## Finances

| Period end | Income   | Expenditure | Assets | Employees |
|------------|----------|-------------|--------|-----------|
| 2025-03-30 | £88,780  | £84,828     | -      | -         |
| 2024-03-30 | £101,615 | £84,367     | -      | -         |
| 2023-03-30 | £122,279 | £125,753    | -      | -         |
| 2022-03-30 | £144,405 | £136,697    | -      | -         |
| 2021-03-30 | £155,413 | £121,735    | -      | -         |

## Trustees

| Name            | Role  | Appointed  |
|-----------------|-------|------------|
| Kellie Fairhall | Chair | 2019-08-12 |
| BETH MILL       |       | 2019-08-12 |
| GARY SWIFT      |       | 2019-08-12 |
| SUZANNE HARVEY  |       | 2019-08-12 |
| Stephanie Lowry |       | 2019-08-12 |

---

# Accounts

---



**CHARITY COMMISSION**  
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

## **Trustees' annual report (including Directors' report) for the period**

**From: 31/03/2024 To: 30/03/2025**

**Charity name: FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCUE**

**Charity registration number: 1184869**

**Company number: CE018510**

## **Objectives and activities**

|                                                                                                                                                                      | SORP reference     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document                                                                                          | Para 1.17          | To relieve the suffering of French Bulldogs (and other bull breeds if required) in need of care and attention or with health, behaviour or welfare needs and in particular to provide and maintain a rescue and rehoming service and other facilities for the reception, care, protection and treatment of such animals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts. | Para 1.17 and 1.19 | <p>For our sixth period as a registered charity FLOOF has been involved in some events as one of the methods to raise funds. This is along with adoption fees, the weekly auction, raffles, sale of merchandise, donations and also Gift Aid.</p> <p>We receive funds also via Easy Fundraising, Just Giving, Go Fund Me, Online Giving, Company events where we get voted to receive donations, a monthly Club 100 draw, Pets at Home, Affiliate schemes, CAF donations, Paypal giving and birthday fundraisers and recycling schemes.</p> <p>Our members also promote FLOOF regularly through social media to raise our profile and increase our followers on our facebook group. This also increases our applications to enter our database for our available foster and adopt homes although we have noticed a large decline in future adopters applications.</p> <p>Every dog that is surrendered or obtained has been agreed by the majority vote from the management team (7 members) to come into FLOOF. We also provide support and advice to other owners who were considering surrendering their dogs which</p> |



|                                                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                |           | <p>allows them to work with them rather than surrendering them to rescue.</p> <p>We rehomed 38 dogs during the period 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2025. This number may include dogs that have been rehomed but then returned to the charity and then a new home found and another adoption fee received. We receive adoption fees for these but do allow as a minimum for all dogs to have a healthcheck, flea and worm treatment and neuter. We also allow on the adoption contract for any other life threatening/life changing procedures required, some with a time frame as may only be a "possible" requirement, all documented.</p> <p>As of 30.03.25 we had 12 dogs in foster. Some of these dogs may be in long term foster due to professional advise, medical or financial reasons.</p> <p>We are using if possible a selection of veterinary practices for more specialist operations for the brachycephalic breed some offering a charity discount and also lower charges.</p> <p>We received a grant to help other people with neutering their animals if they are struggling financially. We have helped one owner during this financial period.</p> <p><b>FUTURE PLANS</b></p> <p>We are not expecting the numbers of dogs to increase and have sufficient volunteers to assist with the level required. All these volunteers have completed a confidentiality and DATA protection agreement.</p> <p>We will continue to fundraise in the methods we are using currently and investigate other methods also.</p> <p>We are a foster based charity and currently have no intention of using kennelling facilities (unless there is no other option)</p> <p>We intend to remain as a volunteer run charity.</p> <p>We only operate in England, Scotland and Wales.</p> |
| Statement confirming whether the trustees have | Para 1.18 | Yes all discussed and complied with as per our governing document                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|                                                                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|

### Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                                  | SORP reference |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Policy on grant making                                           | Para 1.38      | <b>N/A</b> |
| Policy on social investment including program related investment | Para 1.38      | <b>N/A</b> |
| Contribution made by volunteers                                  | Para 1.38      | <b>N/A</b> |
| Other                                                            |                | <b>N/A</b> |

## Achievements and performance

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole. | Para 1.20 | <p>We have successfully rehomed 38 dogs during this period and have ensured that all welfare and medical needs have been attended to so they are not in pain, suffering or in an unsuitable home.</p> <p>We have remained committed to our adoptees with our obligations of our adoption contracts and fulfilled obligations where required.</p> <p>We continue to promote to our members the benefits of us being able to claim Gift Aid (whenever possible) which allows us to claim additional funds to help more dogs in need</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                              |           |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Achievements against objectives set                          | Para 1.41 | N/A |
| Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set | Para 1.41 | N/A |
| Investment performance against objectives                    | Para 1.41 | N/A |
| Other                                                        |           | N/A |

## Financial review

|                                                                                  |           |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period              | Para 1.21 | <b>The Charity had sufficient funds to carry out its duties</b> |
| Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held   | Para 1.22 | n/a                                                             |
| Amount of reserves held                                                          | Para 1.22 | <b>£58,260.00</b>                                               |
| Reasons for holding zero reserves                                                | Para 1.22 | n/a                                                             |
| Details of fund materially in deficit                                            | Para 1.24 | n/a                                                             |
| Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern | Para 1.23 | n/a                                                             |

## Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                                      |           |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising) | Para 1.47 | n/a |
|                                                                      | Para 1.46 | n/a |

|                                                                                 |           |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted |           |     |
| A description of the principal risks facing the charity                         | Para 1.46 | n/a |
| Other                                                                           |           | n/a |

## Structure, governance and management

|                                                                                                                                                                           |           |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Description of charity's trusts:                                                                                                                                          |           |                  |
| Type of governing document: for example, <a href="#">trust deed</a> , <a href="#">memorandum and articles of association etc</a>                                          | Para 1.25 | CIO              |
| How is the charity constituted? <a href="#">for example limited company</a> , <a href="#">unincorporated association</a> , <a href="#">CIO</a>                            | Para 1.25 | CIO              |
| Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees | Para 1.25 | Meeting required |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |           |                  |

### Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                                                           |           |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees                | Para 1.51 | n/a |
| The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works | Para 1.51 | n/a |
| Relationship with any related parties                                                     | Para 1.51 | n/a |

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
|       |  |     |
| Other |  | n/a |

## Reference and administrative details

|                             |                                              |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Charity name                | <b>FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCU</b>         |
| Other name the charity uses |                                              |
| Registered charity number   | <b>1184869</b>                               |
| Charity's principal address | <b>2 Old Ferry Drive, Wraysbury TW19 5EW</b> |

## Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

|    | Trustee name    | Office (if any) | Dates acted if not for whole year | Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any) |
|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Kellie Fairhall |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 2  | Suzanne Harvey  |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 3  | Beth Mill       |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 4  | Stephanie Lowry |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 5  | Gary Swift      |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 6  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 7  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 8  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 9  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 10 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 11 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 12 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 13 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 14 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |

|    |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 15 |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

| Director name |  |
|---------------|--|
|               |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

| Trustee name | Dates acted if not for whole year |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |

## Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

|                                                                                                                               |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Description of the assets held in this capacity                                                                               | N/A |
| Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects | N/A |
| Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets                         | N/A |

## Additional information (optional)

### Names and addresses of advisers (optional information)

| Type of adviser | Name                   | Address                                                 |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Accountant      | The Digital Accountant | 59 Pear Tree Ave, Coppull, Chorley, Lancashire, PR7 4NL |
|                 |                        |                                                         |
|                 |                        |                                                         |
|                 |                        |                                                         |

### Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (optional information)

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## Other optional information

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## Declarations

The company has taken advantage of the small companies' exemption in preparing the report above.

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report (including directors' report) above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees/directors

|                                                     |                |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| <b>Signature(s)</b>                                 | Suzanne Harvey |  |
| <b>Full name(s)</b>                                 | Suzanne Harvey |  |
| <b>Position (for example Secretary, Chair, etc)</b> | Trustee        |  |
| <b>Date</b>                                         | 14.12.25       |  |

|                                |            |            |                 |            |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Charity Name FLOOF UK FRENCH   |            | Charity No | 1184869         |            |  |
| BULLDOG RESCUE                 |            | Company No | CE018510        |            |  |
| Annual accounts for the period |            |            |                 |            |  |
| Period start date              | 31/03/2024 | To         | Period end date | 30/03/2025 |  |

## Section A Statement of financial activities (including summary income and expenditure account)

| Recommended categories by activity                                         | Guidance Note | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds | Prior year funds |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
|                                                                            |               | £<br>F01           | £<br>F02                | £<br>F03        | £<br>F04    | £<br>F05         |
| <b>Income (Note 3)</b>                                                     |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| <b>Income and endowments from:</b>                                         |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Donations and legacies                                                     | S01           | 37 716             | -                       | -               | 37 716      | 34 975           |
| Charitable activities                                                      | S02           | 44 841             | -                       | -               | 44 841      | 58 283           |
| Other trading activities                                                   | S03           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| Investments                                                                | S04           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| Separate material item of income                                           | S05           | 6 224              | -                       | -               | 6 224       | 8 357            |
| Other                                                                      | S06           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                                                               | S07           | 88 780             | -                       | -               | 88 780      | 101 615          |
| <b>Expenditure (Notes 6)</b>                                               |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| <b>Expenditure on:</b>                                                     |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Raising funds                                                              | S08           | 3 511              | -                       | -               | 3 511       | 3 829            |
| Charitable activities                                                      | S09           | 2 084              | -                       | -               | 2 084       | 4 011            |
| Separate material expense item                                             | S10           | 79 232             | -                       | -               | 79 232      | 76 526           |
| Other                                                                      | S11           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                                                               | S12           | 84 828             | -                       | -               | 84 828      | 84 367           |
| <b>Net income/(expenditure) before tax for the reporting period</b>        | S13           | 3 952              | -                       | -               | 3 952       | 17 248           |
| Tax payable                                                                | S14           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Net income/(expenditure) after tax before investment gains/(losses)</b> | S15           | 3 952              | -                       | -               | 3 952       | 17 248           |
| Net gains/(losses) on investments                                          | S16           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Net income/(expenditure) Extraordinary items</b>                        | S17           | 3 952              | -                       | -               | 3 952       | 17 248           |
| <b>Transfers between funds</b>                                             | S18           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Other recognised gains/(losses):</b>                                    | S19           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use  | S20           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| Other gains/(losses)                                                       | S21           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Net movement in funds</b>                                               | S22           | 3 952              | -                       | -               | 3 952       | 17 248           |
| <b>Reconciliation of funds:</b>                                            |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Total funds brought forward                                                | S23           | 146 249            | -                       | -               | 146 249     | 129 001          |
| <b>Total funds carried forward</b>                                         | S24           | 150 201            | -                       | -               | 150 201     | 146 249          |



## Section B Balance sheet

|                                                                 | Guidance Note | Unrestricted funds<br>£<br>F01 | Restricted income funds<br>£<br>F02 | Endowment funds<br>£<br>F03 | Total this year<br>£<br>F04 | Total last year<br>£<br>F05 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Fixed assets</b>                                             |               |                                |                                     |                             |                             |                             |
| Intangible assets (Note 15)                                     | B01           | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Tangible assets (Note 14)                                       | B02           | 99                             | -                                   | -                           | 99                          | 99                          |
| Heritage assets (Note 16)                                       | B03           | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Investments (Note 17)                                           | B04           | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| <b>Total fixed assets</b>                                       | B05           | 99                             | -                                   | -                           | 99                          | 99                          |
| <b>Current assets</b>                                           |               |                                |                                     |                             |                             |                             |
| Stocks (Note 18)                                                | B06           | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Debtors (Note 19)                                               | B07           | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Investments (Note 17.4)                                         | B08           | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Cash at bank and in hand (Note 24)                              | B09           | 150 102                        | -                                   | -                           | 150 102                     | 146 151                     |
| <b>Total current assets</b>                                     | B10           | 150 102                        | -                                   | -                           | 150 102                     | 146 151                     |
| <b>Creditors: amounts falling due within one year (Note 20)</b> | B11           | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| <b>Net current assets/(liabilities)</b>                         | B12           | 150 102                        | -                                   | -                           | 150 102                     | 146 151                     |
| <b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>                    | B13           | 150 201                        | -                                   | -                           | 150 201                     | 146 250                     |
| <b>Creditors: amounts falling due after one year (Note 20)</b>  | B14           | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| <b>Provisions for liabilities</b>                               | B15           | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| <b>Total net assets or liabilities</b>                          | B16           | 150 201                        | -                                   | -                           | 150 201                     | 146 250                     |
| <b>Funds of the Charity</b>                                     |               |                                |                                     |                             |                             |                             |
| Endowment funds (Note 27)                                       | B17           | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Restricted income funds (Note 27)                               | B18           | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Unrestricted funds                                              | B19           | 150 201                        | -                                   | -                           | 150 201                     | 146 250                     |
| Revaluation reserve                                             | B20           | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Fair value reserve                                              | B21           | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| <b>Total funds</b>                                              | B22           | 150 201                        | -                                   | -                           | 150 201                     | 146 250                     |

The company was entitled to exemption from audit under s477 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

The members have not required the company to obtain an audit in accordance with section 476 of the Companies Act 2006.

The directors acknowledge their responsibilities for complying with the requirements of the Companies Act with respect to accounting records and the preparation of accounts.

These accounts have been prepared in accordance with the provisions applicable to small companies subject to the small companies regime and in accordance with FRS102 SORP.

Signed by one or two trustees/directors on behalf of all the trustees/directors

| Print Name | Date of approval<br>dd/mm/yyyy |
|------------|--------------------------------|
|            |                                |
|            |                                |

Signature of director authenticating accounts being sent to Companies House

| Signature | Date<br>dd/mm/yyyy |
|-----------|--------------------|
|           |                    |
|           | Print name         |

**Section C**
**Notes to the accounts**
**Note 1 Basis of preparation**

*This section should be completed by all charities.*

**1.1 Basis of accounting**

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with\* 

|   |
|---|
| ✓ |
|---|

 the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with\* 

|   |
|---|
| ✓ |
|---|

 the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.\*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

\* -Tick as appropriate

**1.2 Going concern**

*If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:*

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;

**Not Applicable**

Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;

**Not Applicable**

Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.

**Not Applicable**

**1.3 Change of accounting policy**

The accounts present a true and fair view and no changes have been made to the accounting policies adopted in note { }.

Yes\*

|   |
|---|
| ✓ |
|---|

No\*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

\* -Tick as appropriate

*Please disclose:*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <i>(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;</i>                                                                                                                                                                    | Not Applicable |
| <i>(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and</i>                                                                                                     | Not Applicable |
| <i>(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS102 SORP.</i> | Not Applicable |

#### 1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS102 SORP).

|      |                                            |                        |
|------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Yes* | <input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/> | * -Tick as appropriate |
| No*  | <input type="checkbox"/>                   |                        |

**Please disclose:**

|                                                                                                                  |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>(i) the nature of any changes;</i>                                                                            | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and</i> | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.</i>                          | <b>Not Applicable</b> |

#### 1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS102 SORP).

|      |                                            |                        |
|------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Yes* | <input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/> | * -Tick as appropriate |
| No*  | <input type="checkbox"/>                   |                        |

**Please disclose:**

|                                                                                                                                    |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>(i) the nature of the prior period error;</i>                                                                                   | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and</i> | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.</i>                 | <b>Not Applicable</b> |

**Note 2                      Accounting policies**

*This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those deleted. Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.*

**2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE**

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

**Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102**

|                                       | Start of<br>period<br>£ | End of<br>period<br>£ |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Fund balances as previously<br>stated |                         |                       |
| <i>Adjustments:</i>                   |                         |                       |

Fund balance as restated                      \_\_\_\_\_

**Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102**

|                                                  | End of<br>£ |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Net income/(expenditure) as previously<br>stated |             |
| <i>Adjustments:</i>                              |             |

Previous period net income/(expenditure) as  
restated                      \_\_\_\_\_

| Section C                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |      |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|
| Note 2                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Accounting policies   |        |      |
| 2.2 INCOME                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |        |      |
| Recognition of income                             | These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |        |      |
|                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>the charity becomes entitled to the resources;</li><li>it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources;</li><li>the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Offsetting                                        | There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Grants and donations                              | Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
|                                                   | In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Legacies                                          | Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.                                                                                                                                                               | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Government grants                                 | The charity has received government grants in the reporting period                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Tax reclaims on donations and gifts               | Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.                                                                                                                                      | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Contractual income and performance related grants | This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Donated goods                                     | Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
|                                                   | The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.                                                                                                                    | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
|                                                   | Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'. | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
|                                                   | Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
|                                                   | Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Donated services and facilities                   | Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
|                                                   | Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Support costs                                     | The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Volunteer help                                    | The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Income from interest, royalties and dividends     | This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Income from membership                            | Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |

|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|---|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|---|---|---|
| <b>subscriptions</b>                                 | and Legacies.<br><br>Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Settlement of insurance claims</b>                | Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Investment gains and losses</b>                   | This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Liability recognition</b>                         | Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Governance and support costs</b>                  | Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.<br><br>Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage. | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Grants with performance conditions</b>            | Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Grants payable without performance conditions</b> | Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Redundancy cost</b>                               | The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Deferred income</b>                               | No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Creditors</b>                                     | The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Provisions for liabilities</b>                    | A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Basic financial instruments</b>                   | The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>2.4 ASSETS</b>                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Tangible fixed assets for use by charity</b>      | These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least<br><br>They are valued at cost.<br><br>The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 14.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <table border="1"> <tr><td colspan="3">£1</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table> | £1 |   |   | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| £1                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Intangible fixed assets</b>                       | The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 15.<br><br>They are valued at cost.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Heritage assets</b>                               | The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 16.<br><br>They are valued at cost.                                                                                                                                                  | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |

|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>Investments</b>                                                  | Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment. | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Stocks and work in progress</b>                                  | Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Debtors</b>                                                      | Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.                                                                      | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Current asset investments</b>                                    | The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short-term cash commitments as they fall due.    | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |

**Section C** **Notes to the accounts** **(cont)**

**Note 3** **Income**

| Analysis of income                      |                                                                            | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds<br>£ | Prior year<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Donations and legacies:</b>          | Donations and gifts                                                        | 29 829             | -                       | -               | 29 829           | 29 877          |
|                                         | Gift Aid                                                                   | 2 886              | -                       | -               | 2 886            | 5 098           |
|                                         | Legacies                                                                   | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | General grants provided by government/other charities                      | 5 000              | -                       | -               | 5 000            | -               |
|                                         | Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Donated goods, facilities and services                                     | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>37 716</b>      | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>37 716</b>    | <b>34 975</b>   |
| <b>Charitable activities:</b>           | Adoption Fees                                                              | 16 530             | -                       | -               | 16 530           | 24 719          |
|                                         | Auction Income                                                             | 14 619             | -                       | -               | 14 619           | 16 603          |
|                                         | Club FLOOF                                                                 | 3 453              | -                       | -               | 3 453            | 3 625           |
|                                         | Event Income                                                               | 5 121              | -                       | -               | 5 121            | 7 308           |
|                                         | Merchandise Sales                                                          | 2 713              | -                       | -               | 2 713            | 2 958           |
|                                         | Online Events                                                              | 536                | -                       | -               | 536              | 13              |
|                                         | Raffle Income                                                              | 1 420              | -                       | -               | 1 420            | 2 856           |
|                                         | Collection Pot Income                                                      | 67                 | -                       | -               | 67               | -               |
|                                         | Competition Winnings                                                       | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Doggy Lottery                                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Facebook Live Donations                                                    | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Misc Revenue                                                               | 384                | -                       | -               | 384              | 200             |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>44 841</b>      | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>44 841</b>    | <b>58 283</b>   |
| <b>Other trading activities:</b>        |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>        |
| <b>Income from investments:</b>         | Interest income                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Dividend income                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Rental and leasing income                                                  | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>        |
| <b>Separate material item of income</b> | Amazon Smile                                                               | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | 2 850           |
|                                         | Easy Fundraising                                                           | 1 414              | -                       | -               | 1 414            | 1 272           |
|                                         | Insurance Commission                                                       | 1 077              | -                       | -               | 1 077            | 1 037           |
|                                         | Just Giving Income                                                         | 2 833              | -                       | -               | 2 833            | 1 848           |
|                                         | PayPal Giving                                                              | 836                | -                       | -               | 836              | 1 176           |
|                                         | Payroll Giving                                                             | 64                 | -                       | -               | 64               | 172             |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>6 224</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>6 224</b>     | <b>8 357</b>    |
| <b>Other:</b>                           | Conversion of endowment funds into income                                  | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Gain on disposal of a programme related investment                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>        |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME</b>                     |                                                                            | <b>88 780</b>      | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>88 780</b>    | <b>#####</b>    |



**Other information:**

**All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the prior period, please give the reason for the conversion.**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**This year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Last year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Note 4**                      **Analysis of receipts of government grants**

|                    | Description  | This year<br>£ |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Government grant 1 |              | -              |
| Government grant 2 |              | -              |
| Government grant 3 |              | -              |
| Other              |              | -              |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | -              |

|                    | Description  | Last year<br>£ |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Government grant 1 |              | -              |
| Government grant 2 |              | -              |
| Government grant 3 |              | -              |
| Other              |              | -              |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | -              |

|                                                                                                                                              | This year | Last year |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.</i> |           |           |

|                                                                                                                   | This year | Last year |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.</i> |           |           |

**Note 5**                      **Donated goods, facilities and services**

|                 | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Seconded staff  | -              | -              |
| Use of property | -              | -              |
| Other           | -              | -              |
|                 | -              | -              |

|                                                                                                                                                               | This year | Last year |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.                                  |           |           |
| Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income. |           |           |
| Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.                  |           |           |

**Section C** **Notes to the accounts** **(cont)**

**Note 6** **Expenditure**

| Analysis                                                                | This year          |                         |                 |               | Last year          |                         |                 |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                                                         | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds   | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds   |
| <b>Expenditure on raising funds:</b>                                    | £                  |                         |                 |               | £                  |                         |                 |               |
| Incurred seeking donations                                              | 2 321              | -                       | -               | 2 321         | 2 629              | -                       | -               | 2 629         |
| Incurred seeking legacies                                               | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Incurred seeking grants                                                 | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Operating membership schemes and social lotteries                       | 1 190              | -                       | -               | 1 190         | 1 200              | -                       | -               | 1 200         |
| Staging fundraising events                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Fundraising agents                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Operating charity shops                                                 | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity                       | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income       | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Database development costs                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Other trading activities                                                | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Investment management costs:                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Portfolio management costs                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Cost of obtaining investment advice                                     | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Investment administration costs                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Intellectual property licencing costs                                   | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges               | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| <b>Total expenditure on raising funds</b>                               | <b>3 511</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>3 511</b>  | <b>3 829</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>3 829</b>  |
| <b>Expenditure on charitable activities:</b>                            |                    |                         |                 |               |                    |                         |                 |               |
| Dog Purchase Costs                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Merchandise Costs                                                       | 2 000              | -                       | -               | 2 000         | 3 852              | -                       | -               | 3 852         |
| Road Train Costs                                                        | 85                 | -                       | -               | 85            | 159                | -                       | -               | 159           |
|                                                                         |                    | -                       | -               | -             |                    | -                       | -               | -             |
|                                                                         |                    | -                       | -               | -             |                    | -                       | -               | -             |
|                                                                         |                    | -                       | -               | -             |                    | -                       | -               | -             |
|                                                                         |                    | -                       | -               | -             |                    | -                       | -               | -             |
|                                                                         |                    | -                       | -               | -             |                    | -                       | -               | -             |
| <b>Total expenditure on charitable activities</b>                       | <b>2 084</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>2 084</b>  | <b>4 011</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>4 011</b>  |
| <b>Separate material item of expense</b>                                |                    |                         |                 |               |                    |                         |                 |               |
| Behaviourist                                                            | 562                | -                       | -               | 562           | 330                | -                       | -               | 330           |
| Event Fee                                                               | 1 286              | -                       | -               | 1 286         | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| Vet Fee                                                                 | 73 352             | -                       | -               | 73 352        | 74 158             | -                       | -               | 74 158        |
| NON VET Medication / Sundry items                                       | 3 798              | -                       | -               | 3 798         | 2 133              | -                       | -               | 2 133         |
| Misc Expenditure                                                        | 32                 | -                       | -               | 32            | 94                 | -                       | -               | 94            |
| VET Fee for Neuter/Spay Grant Received                                  | 201                | -                       | -               | 201           | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
|                                                                         |                    | -                       | -               | -             |                    | -                       | -               | -             |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -             |
| <b>Total</b>                                                            | <b>79 232</b>      | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>79 232</b> | <b>76 526</b>      | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>76 526</b> |

**Other**

|                                |        |   |   |        |        |   |   |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|---|---|--------|--------|---|---|--------|
|                                | -      | - | - | -      | -      | - | - | -      |
|                                | -      | - | - | -      | -      | - | - | -      |
|                                | -      | - | - | -      | -      | - | - | -      |
|                                | -      | - | - | -      | -      | - | - | -      |
| <b>Total other expenditure</b> | -      | - | - | -      | -      | - | - | -      |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>       | 84 828 | - | - | 84 828 | 84 367 | - | - | 84 367 |

Other information:

**Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities**

| Activity or programme | This year                      |                             |               |                 | Last year                      |                             |               |                 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                       | Activities undertaken directly | Grant funding of activities | Support Costs | Total this year | Activities undertaken directly | Grant funding of activities | Support Costs | Total last year |
|                       | £                              | £                           | £             | £               | £                              | £                           | £             | £               |
| Activity 1            | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| Activity 2            | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| Other                 | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |

**This year:** Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

**Last year:** Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 7            Extraordinary items**

*Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.*

|                           | Description | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Extraordinary item 1      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 2      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 3      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 4      |             | -              | -              |
| Total extraordinary items |             | -              | -              |

**Section C**
**Notes to the accounts**
**Note 8 Funds received as agent**

**8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.**

| Description/name of party | Related party (Yes or No) | Amount received |           | Amount paid out |           | Balance held at period end |           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
|                           |                           | This year       | Last year | This year       | Last year | This year                  | Last year |
|                           |                           | £               | £         | £               | £         | £                          | £         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
| Total                     |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |

**8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.**

| Description/name of party | Balance held at period end |           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
|                           | This year                  | Last year |
|                           | £                          | £         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
| Total                     | -                          | -         |



**Section C**
**Notes to the accounts**
**Note 9**
**Support Costs**

*Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.*

**This year**

| Support cost<br>(examples) | Raising funds | Activity 1 | Activity 2 | Activity 3 | Grand total | Basis of allocation |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                            | £             | £          | £          | £          | £           | (Describe method)   |
| Governance                 | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| Other                      | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>               | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |

**Last year**

| Support cost<br>(examples) | Raising funds | Activity 1 | Activity 2 | Activity 3 | Grand total | Basis of allocation |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                            | £             | £          | £          | £          | £           | (Describe method)   |
| Governance                 | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| Other                      | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>               | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |

*Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.*

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****Note 10** Details of certain types of expenditure**Note 10.1** Fees for examination of the accounts

*Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).*

Independent examiner's fees

Assurance services other than independent examination

Tax advisory fees

Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 11**                      **Paid employees**

*Please complete this note if the charity has any employees (transactions with Trustees dealt with in Note 28)*

**11.1 Staff Costs**

|                                             | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Salaries and wages                          | -              | -              |
| Social security costs                       | -              | -              |
| Pension costs (defined contribution scheme) |                |                |
| Other employee benefits                     | -              | -              |
| <b>Total staff costs</b>                    | -              | -              |

**This year:**

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party  
Last year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

*Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.*

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

| Band                 | Number of employees |           |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                      | This year           | Last year |
| £60,000 to £69,999   | -                   | -         |
| £70,000 to £79,999   | -                   | -         |
| £80,000 to £89,999   | -                   | -         |
| £90,000 to £99,999   | -                   | -         |
| £100,000 to £109,999 | -                   | -         |
|                      |                     |           |

**Please provide the total amount paid to key management**

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |

### 11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

|                       | This year<br>Number | Last year<br>Number |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Fundraising           | -                   | -                   |
| Charitable Activities | -                   | -                   |
| Governance            | -                   | -                   |
| Other                 | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                   | -                   |

### 11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)

*Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.*

Please explain the nature of the payment

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| This year |  |
| Last year |  |

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| This year |  |
| Last year |  |

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
| -         | -         |

#### 11.4 Redundancy payments

*Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.*

**Total amount of payment**

| <b>This year</b> | <b>Last year</b> |
|------------------|------------------|
| <b>£</b>         | <b>£</b>         |
| -                | -                |

**The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

**The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date**

| <b>This year</b> | <b>Last year</b> |
|------------------|------------------|
| <b>£</b>         | <b>£</b>         |
| -                | -                |

**Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 12**                      **Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.**

**12.1** *Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.*

|                                                              | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                              | £         | £         |
| Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense | -         | -         |

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

**12.2** *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.*

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity this year and last year, if different

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

**12.3** *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.*

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan. If this is different for last year, provide details

Provide an explanation of how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined. If this is different for last year, provide details

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 13 Grantmaking**

*Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.*

**This year:**

**13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)**

| Analysis              | Grants to institutions | Grants to individuals | Support costs<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Activity or project 1 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 2 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 3 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 4 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |

*Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.*

**13.2 Grants made to institutions**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| <i>My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.</i> | Yes | <i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No  | <i>Provide details below</i>                    |

| Names of institution                                    | Purpose | Total amount of grants paid £ |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
| <b>Total grants to institutions in reporting period</b> |         | -                             |
| <b>Other unanalysed grants</b>                          |         | -                             |
| <b>TOTAL GRANTS PAID</b>                                |         | -                             |

**Last year:**

**13.3 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)**

| Analysis              | Grants to institutions | Grants to individuals | Support costs<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Activity or project 1 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 2 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 3 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 4 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |

*Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.*

**13.4 Grants made to institutions**

*My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.*

|            |                                                 |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Yes</b> | <i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i> |
| <b>No</b>  | <i>Provide details below</i>                    |

| Names of institution                                    | Purpose | Total amount of grants paid £ |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
| <b>Total grants to institutions in reporting period</b> |         | -                             |
| <b>Other unanalysed grants</b>                          |         | -                             |
| <b>TOTAL GRANTS PAID</b>                                |         | -                             |



**Section C****Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 14****Tangible fixed assets***Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets***14.1 Cost or valuation**

|                              | Freehold land & buildings | Other land & buildings | Plant, machinery and motor vehicles | Fixtures, fittings and equipment | Total |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
|                              | £                         | £                      | £                                   | £                                | £     |
| At the beginning of the year | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Additions                    | -                         | -                      | -                                   | 99                               | 99    |
| Revaluations                 | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Disposals                    | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Transfers *                  | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| At end of the year           | -                         | -                      | -                                   | 99                               | 99    |

**14.2 Depreciation and impairments**

|                |                                              |          |          |          |          |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>**Basis</b> | SL or RB (Straight Line or Reducing Balance) | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB |
| <b>** Rate</b> |                                              |          |          |          |          |

|                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| At beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals                | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation             | - | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment               | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers*               | - | - | - | - | - |
| At end of the year       | - | - | - | - | - |

**14.3 Net book value**

|                                             |   |   |   |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|----|----|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | -  | -  |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | 99 | 99 |

#### 14.4 Impairment

***This year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.***

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

***Last year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.***

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

#### 14.5 Revaluation

***If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:***

**This year**

**Last year**

***the effective date of the revaluation***

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

***the name of independent valuer, if applicable***

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

***the methods applied and significant assumptions***

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

***the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.***

|   |   |
|---|---|
| - | - |
|---|---|

#### 14.6 Other disclosures

***(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.***

***(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.***

***(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.***

| <b>This year</b> | <b>Last year</b> |
|------------------|------------------|
| <b>£</b>         | <b>£</b>         |
| -                | -                |
| -                | -                |
|                  |                  |

***\* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.***

***\*\* Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also***

**Note 15 Intangible assets***Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets***15.1 Cost or valuation**

|                          | Research & development<br>£ | Patents and trademarks<br>£ | Other<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| At beginning of the year | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Additions                | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Disposals                | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Revaluations             | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Transfers *              | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| At end of the year       | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |

**15.2 Amortisation and impairments**

|                |          |          |          |          |                                                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>**Basis</b> | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB") |
| <b>** Rate</b> |          |          |          |          |                                                 |

|                          |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| At beginning of the year | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals                | - | - | - | - |
| Amortisation             | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment               | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers*               | - | - | - | - |
| At end of year           | - | - | - | - |

**15.3 Net book value**

|                                             |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | - |

**15.4 Accounting policy***Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:**Reasons for choosing amortisation rates**Policies for the recognition of any capital development*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

### 15.5 Impairment

This year:

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

Last year:

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

### 15.6 Revaluation

*If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:*

*the effective date of the revaluation*

*the name of independent valuer, if applicable*

*the methods applied*

*the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

### 15.7 Other disclosures

*(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.*

*(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.*

*(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.*

*(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.*

*(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.*

*(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.*

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

\* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

\*\* Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 16****Heritage assets***Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets***16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets**

|                                                                                                        | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| (i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.                                              |           |           |
| (ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets. |           |           |

**16.2 Cost or valuation**

|                          | Heritage asset<br>1<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>2<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>3<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>4<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| At beginning of the year | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Additions                | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Disposals                | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Revaluations             | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Transfers *              | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| At end of the year       | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |

**16.3 Depreciation and impairments**

|                |  |  |  |  |  |                                          |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------|
| <b>**Basis</b> |  |  |  |  |  | Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance |
| <b>** Rate</b> |  |  |  |  |  |                                          |

|                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| At beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals                | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation             | - | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment               | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers*               | - | - | - | - | - |
| At end of year           | - | - | - | - | - |

**16.4 Net book value**

|                                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | - | - |

## 16.5 Impairment

**This year**

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Last year**

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## 16.6 Revaluation

*If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:*

*the effective date of the revaluation*

*the name of independent valuer, if applicable*

*qualifications of independent valuer*

*the methods applied and significant assumptions*

*any significant limitations on the valuation*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

## 16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

Carrying amount at the beginning of the period

Additions

Disposals

Depreciation/impairment

Revaluation

Carrying amount at the end of period

| At valuation<br>Group A<br>£ | At cost Group<br>B<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| -                            | -                       | -          |
| -                            | -                       | -          |
| -                            | -                       | -          |
| -                            | -                       | -          |
| -                            | -                       | -          |
| -                            | -                       | -          |

## 16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.

(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.

(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.

(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

#### 16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

|                                    | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                    | £    | £    | £    | £    | £    |
| <b>Purchases</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    |      |      |      |      |
| Other                              | -    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Donations</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total additions</b>             | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Charge for impairment</b>       |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total charge for impairment</b> | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Disposals</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A - carrying amount          | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B - carrying amount          | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total disposals</b>             | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

**Note 17 Investment assets**

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

**17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)**

|                                                      | Cash & cash equivalents | Listed investments | Investment properties | Social investments | Other | Total |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period         | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Add:</b> additions to investments during period*  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Less:</b> disposals at carrying value             | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Less: impairments</b>                             | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Add: Reversal of impairments</b>                  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Add/(deduct):</b> transfer in/(out) in the period | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Add/(deduct):</b> net gain/(loss) on revaluation  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Carrying (fair) value at end of year                 | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |

\*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

**17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.**

This year:

**Analysis of investments**

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

| Fair value at year end | Cost less impairment |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| £                      | £                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |

Last year:

**Analysis of investments**

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

| Fair value at year end | Cost less impairment |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| £                      | £                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |



**17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:**

|                                                                                                                                                           | <b>This year</b> | <b>Last year</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| (i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity                              |                  |                  |
| (ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications                                                                               |                  |                  |
| (iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds               |                  |                  |
| (iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements |                  |                  |

**17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance**

**Analysis of current asset investments**

|                          | <b>This year</b> | <b>Last year</b> |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                          | <b>£</b>         | <b>£</b>         |
| Cash or cash equivalents | -                | -                |
| Listed investments       | -                | -                |
| Investment properties    | -                | -                |
| Social investments       | -                | -                |
| Other investments        | -                | -                |
| <b>Total</b>             | -                | -                |

**17.5 Guarantees**

|                                                                                          | <b>This year</b> | <b>Last year</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party |                  |                  |
| Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees                         |                  |                  |
| Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims                             |                  |                  |

## 17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (*Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information*).

| Description  | This year £ | Last year £ |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
| <b>Total</b> | -           | -           |

Amount of concessionary loans received (*Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information*).

| Description  | This year £ | Last year £ |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
| <b>Total</b> | -           | -           |

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

Amounts payable within 1 year

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

Amounts receivable within 1 year

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

## 17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Note 18

## Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

|                                  | Stock            |            | Donated goods    |            | Work in progress |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
|                                  | For distribution | For resale | For distribution | For resale |                  |
|                                  | £                | £          | £                | £          | £                |
| <b>Charitable activities:</b>    |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Other trading activities:</b> |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Other:</b>                    |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Total this year</b>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Total previous year</b>       | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |

18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
|           |           |

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 19 Debtors and prepayments**

*Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.*

**19.1 Analysis of debtors**

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| Total -        | -              |

*Complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.*

**19.2 Disclosure of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)**

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| Total -        | -              |

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 20**                      **Creditors and accruals**

*Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.*

**20.1 Analysis of creditors**

|                                                                          | Amounts falling due within one year |                | Amounts falling due after more than one year |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                          | This year<br>£                      | Last year<br>£ | This year<br>£                               | Last year<br>£ |
| Accruals for grants payable                                              | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Bank loans and overdrafts                                                | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Trade creditors                                                          | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Accruals and deferred income                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Taxation and social security                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Other creditors                                                          | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |

**20.2 Deferred income**

*Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.*

*Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |

***Movement in deferred income account***

|                                                  | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Balance at the start of the reporting period     | -              | -              |
| Amounts added in current period                  | -              | -              |
| Amounts released to income from previous periods | -              | -              |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period       | -              | -              |

**Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges**

*Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.*

**21.1 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period**

|                                                             | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Balance at the start of the reporting period                | -              | -              |
| Amounts added in current period                             | -              | -              |
| Amounts charged against the provision in the current period | -              | -              |
| Unused amounts reversed during the period                   | -              | -              |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period                  | -              | -              |

**21.2 Please provide:**

|                                                                                                                                       | This year | Last year |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| - a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;               |           |           |
| - an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and                                                |           |           |
| - the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement. |           |           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | This year | Last year |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified). |           |           |

21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments**

**22.1** Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |

**22.2** If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conditions related to its pledge should be given here.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

**Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets****23.1 Contingent liabilities**

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

This year

| Description of item including its legal nature.<br>Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability. | Estimate of financial effect |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |

Last year

| Description of item including its legal nature.<br>Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability. | Estimate of financial effect |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |

**23.2 Contingent assets**

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

This year

| Description of item | Estimate of financial effect |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |

Last year

| Description of item | Estimate of financial effect |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |

**23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities**

Please provide the following information where practicable:

|                                                                                                                    | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement |           |           |
| Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact                         |           |           |



| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

Note 24 Cash at bank and in hand

Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)  
Short term deposits  
Cash at bank and on hand  
Other  
Total

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| 150 104        | 146 151        |
| -              | -              |
| 150 104        | 146 151        |

**Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | This year | Last year |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>25.1</b> Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks. |           |           |
| <b>25.2</b> Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 26**                      **Events after the end of the reporting period**

*Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.*

|                                                                                                              | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Please provide details of the nature of the event                                                            |           |           |
| Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made |           |           |

## Note 27

## Charity funds

### 27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

**Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.**

\* **Key:** PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds

| Fund names                              | Type PE, EE<br>R or UR * | Purpose and Restrictions | Fund<br>balances<br>brought<br>forward<br>£ | Income<br>£ | Expenditure<br>£ | Transfers<br>£ | Gains and<br>losses<br>£ | Fund<br>balances<br>carried<br>forward<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
| <b>Other funds (balancing figure)</b>   | <b>N/a</b>               | <b>N/a</b>               | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
| <b>Total Funds as per balance sheet</b> |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |

**Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency**

Yes\*

No\*

✓

✓

***If yes, please state the basis on which the assets and/or liabilities have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).***

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 27**                      **Charity funds**

**27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period**

*Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.*

*\* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

| Fund names                              | Type PE, EE<br>R or UR * | Purpose and Restrictions | Fund<br>balances<br>brought<br>forward<br>£ | Income<br>£ | Expenditure<br>£ | Transfers<br>£ | Gains and<br>losses<br>£ | Fund<br>balances<br>carried<br>forward<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
| <i>Other funds (balancing figure)</i>   | N/a                      | N/a                      | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
| <b>Total Funds as per balance sheet</b> |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |

Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| Yes* | No* |
| ✓    | ✓   |

**Note 27**                      **Charity funds (cont)**

**27.3 Transfers between funds**

**This year**

|                                           | Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion | Amount |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Between unrestricted and restricted funds |                                                                                                | -      |
| Between endowment and restricted funds    |                                                                                                | -      |
| Between endowment and unrestricted funds  |                                                                                                | -      |
|                                           |                                                                                                | -      |

**Last year**

|                                           | Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion | Amount |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Between unrestricted and restricted funds |                                                                                                | -      |
| Between endowment and restricted funds    |                                                                                                | -      |
| Between endowment and unrestricted funds  |                                                                                                | -      |
|                                           |                                                                                                | -      |

**27.4 Designated funds**

**This year**

| Planned use | Purpose of the designation | Amount |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |

**Last year**

| Planned use | Purpose of the designation | Amount |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |

**Section C**
**Notes to the accounts**
**(cont)**
**Note 28**
**Transactions with trustees and related parties**

*If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.*

**28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits**

**This year**

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

*In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.*

| Name of trustee | Legal authority (eg order, governing document) | Amounts paid or benefit value |                      |                                                 |       |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                 |                                                | Remuneration                  | Pension contribution | Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia | Other | TOTAL |
|                 |                                                | £                             | £                    | £                                               | £     | £     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |

*Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.*

*Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.*

*If a third party has been reimbursed for providing one or more trustees, state the nature of the payment and amount of the reimbursement.*

*State the number of trustees to whom retirement benefits are accruing under a defined contribution pension scheme.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Last year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

*In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.*

| Name of trustee | Legal authority (eg order, governing document) | Amounts paid or benefit value |                      |                                                 |       |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                 |                                                | Remuneration                  | Pension contribution | Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia | Other | TOTAL |
|                 |                                                | £                             | £                    |                                                 | £     | £     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |

*Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.*

*Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.*

*If a third party has been reimbursed for providing one or more trustees, state the nature of the payment and amount of the reimbursement.*

*State the number of trustees to whom retirement benefits are accruing under a defined contribution pension scheme.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

## 28.2 Trustees' expenses

*If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".*

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

| Type of expenses reimbursed | This year | Last year |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | £         | £         |
| Travel                      | -         | -         |
| Subsistence                 | -         | -         |
| Accommodation               | -         | -         |
| Other (please specify):     | -         | -         |
|                             | -         | -         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | -         | -         |

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|



### 28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

This year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

| Name of the trustee or related party | Relationship to charity | Description of the transaction(s) | Amount | Balance at period end | Provision for bad debts at period end | Amounts written off during reporting period |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                      |                         |                                   | £      | £                     | £                                     | £                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Last year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

| Name of the trustee or related party | Relationship to charity | Description of the transaction(s) | Amount | Balance at period end | Provision for bad debts at period end | Amounts written off during reporting period |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                      |                         |                                   | £      | £                     | £                                     | £                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

|                |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Note 29</b> | <b>Additional Disclosures</b> |
|----------------|-------------------------------|

The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.



Section A

Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees/  
members of

FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCUE

On accounts for the year  
ended

30/03/2025

Charity no  
(if any)

1184869

Set out on pages

1&2

(remember to include the page numbers of additional sheets)

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended **30/03/2025**.

Responsibilities and  
basis of report

As the charity trustees of the Trust, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent  
examiner's statement

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention (other than that disclosed below \*) in connection with the examination which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Act or
- the accounts do not accord with the accounting records

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

*\* Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.*

Signed:

Date:

30/11/2025

Name:

CHRISTOPHER WRIGHT

Relevant professional  
qualification(s) or body  
(if any):

Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA)

Address:

59 Pear Tree Ave, Coppull, Chorley, Lancashire, PR7 4NL

**Section B****Disclosure**

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

**Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.**

Nothing to disclose

---

# Accounts

---



**CHARITY COMMISSION**  
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

## **Trustees' annual report (including Directors' report) for the period**

**From: 31/03/2023 To: 30/03/2024**

**Charity name: FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCUE**

**Charity registration number: 1184869**

**Company number: CE018510**

### **Objectives and activities**

|                                                                                                                                                                      | SORP reference     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document                                                                                          | Para 1.17          | To relieve the suffering of French Bulldogs (and other bull breeds if required) in need of care and attention or with health, behaviour or welfare needs and in particular to provide and maintain a rescue and rehoming service and other facilities for the reception, care, protection and treatment of such animals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts. | Para 1.17 and 1.19 | <p>For our fifth period as a registered charity FLOOF has been involved in some events as one of the methods to raise funds. This is along with adoption fees, the weekly auction, raffles, sale of merchandise, donations and also Gift Aid.</p> <p>We receive funds also via Easy Fundraising, Just Giving, Go Fund Me, Online Giving, Company events where we get voted to receive donations, a monthly Club 100 draw, Pets at Home, Affiliate schemes, CAF donations, Paypal giving and birthday fundraisers and recycling schemes.</p> <p>Our members also promote FLOOF regularly through social media to raise our profile and increase our followers on our facebook group. This also increases our applications to enter our database for our available foster and adopt homes although we have noticed a large decline in future adopters applications.</p> <p>Every dog that is surrendered or obtained has been agreed by the majority vote from the management team (7 members) to come into FLOOF. We also provide support and advice to other owners who were considering surrendering their dogs which</p> |

|                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                              |           | <p>allows them to work with them rather than surrendering them to rescue.</p> <p>We rehomed 60 dogs during the period 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2024. This number may include dogs that have been rehomed but then returned to the charity and then a new home found and another adoption fee received. We receive adoption fees for these but do allow as a minimum for all dogs to have a healthcheck, flea and worm treatment and neuter. We also allow on the adoption contract for any other life threatening/life changing procedures required, some with a time frame as may only be a “possible” requirement, all documented.</p> <p>As of 30.03.24 we had 7 dogs in foster.</p> <p>We are using if possible a selection of veterinary practices for more specialist operations for the brachycephalic breed some offering a charity discount and also lower charges.</p> <p>FUTURE PLANS</p> <p>We plan to obtain further support by the way of applying for grants. Also grants to help other people with neutering their animals if they are struggling financially.</p> <p>We are not expecting the numbers of dogs to increase and have sufficient volunteers to assist with the level required. All these volunteers have completed a confidentiality and DATA protection agreement.</p> <p>We will continue to fundraise in the methods we are using currently and investigate other methods also.</p> <p>We are a foster based charity and currently have no intention of using kennelling facilities (unless there is no other option)</p> <p>We intend to remain as a volunteer run charity.</p> <p>We only operate in England, Scotland and Wales.</p> |
| Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit | Para 1.18 | <p>Yes all discussed and complied with as per our governing document</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

**Additional information (optional)**

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                                  | SORP reference |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| Policy on grant making                                           | Para 1.38      | N/A |
| Policy on social investment including program related investment | Para 1.38      | N/A |
| Contribution made by volunteers                                  | Para 1.38      | N/A |
| Other                                                            |                | N/A |

**Achievements and performance**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole. | Para 1.20 | <p>We have successfully rehomed 60 dogs during this period and have ensured that all welfare and medical needs have been attended to so they are not in pain, suffering or in an unsuitable home.</p> <p>We have remained committed to our adoptees with our obligations of our adoption contracts and fulfilled obligations where required.</p> <p>We continue to promote to our members the benefits of us being able to claim Gift Aid (whenever possible) which allows us to claim additional funds to help more dogs in need.</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Additional information (optional)**

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                     |           |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Achievements against objectives set | Para 1.41 | N/A |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----|



|                                                              |           |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|                                                              |           |     |
| Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set | Para 1.41 | N/A |
| Investment performance against objectives                    | Para 1.41 | N/A |
| Other                                                        |           | N/A |

## Financial review

|                                                                                  |           |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period              | Para 1.21 | <b>The Charity had sufficient funds to carry out its duties</b> |
| Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held   | Para 1.22 | n/a                                                             |
| Amount of reserves held                                                          | Para 1.22 | <b>£53,245.00</b>                                               |
| Reasons for holding zero reserves                                                | Para 1.22 | n/a                                                             |
| Details of fund materially in deficit                                            | Para 1.24 | n/a                                                             |
| Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern | Para 1.23 | n/a                                                             |

## Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                                                 |           |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)            | Para 1.47 | n/a |
| Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted | Para 1.46 | n/a |
|                                                                                 |           | n/a |

|                                                         |           |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| A description of the principal risks facing the charity | Para 1.46 |     |
| Other                                                   |           | n/a |

## Structure, governance and management

|                                                                                                                                                                           |           |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Description of charity's trusts:                                                                                                                                          |           |                  |
| Type of governing document: for example, <a href="#">trust deed</a> , <a href="#">memorandum and articles of association</a> etc                                          | Para 1.25 | CIO              |
| How is the charity constituted? for example <a href="#">limited company</a> , <a href="#">unincorporated association</a> , <a href="#">CIO</a>                            | Para 1.25 | CIO              |
| Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees | Para 1.25 | Meeting required |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |           |                  |

### Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                                                           |           |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees                | Para 1.51 | n/a |
| The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works | Para 1.51 | n/a |
| Relationship with any related parties                                                     | Para 1.51 | n/a |
| Other                                                                                     |           | n/a |

## Reference and administrative details

|                             |                                               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Charity name                | <b>FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCUE</b>         |
| Other name the charity uses |                                               |
| Registered charity number   | <b>1184869</b>                                |
| Charity's principal address | <b>2 Old Ferry Drive, Wraysbury, TW19 5EW</b> |

## Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

|    | Trustee name    | Office (if any) | Dates acted if not for whole year | Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any) |
|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Kellie Fairhall |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 2  | Suzanne Harvey  |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 3  | Beth Mill       |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 4  | Stephanie Lowry |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 5  | Gary Swift      |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 6  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 7  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 8  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 9  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 10 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 11 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 12 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 13 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 14 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 15 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 16 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 17 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 18 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 19 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |

## Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

| Director name |  |
|---------------|--|
|               |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |

## Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

| Trustee name | Dates acted if not for whole year |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |

## Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

|                                                                                                                               |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Description of the assets held in this capacity                                                                               | N/A |
| Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects | N/A |
| Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets                         | N/A |

## Additional information (optional)

## Names and addresses of advisers (optional information)

| Type of adviser | Name                   | Address                                                 |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Accountant      | The Digital Accountant | 59 Pear Tree Ave, Coppull, Chorley, Lancashire, PR7 4NL |
|                 |                        |                                                         |
|                 |                        |                                                         |
|                 |                        |                                                         |

## Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (optional information)

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## Other optional information

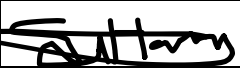
|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## Declarations

The company has taken advantage of the small companies' exemption in preparing the report above.

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report (including directors' report) above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees/directors

|                                              |                                                                                     |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Signature(s)                                 |  |  |
| Full name(s)                                 | Suzanne Harvey                                                                      |  |
| Position (for example Secretary, Chair, etc) | Trustee                                                                             |  |
| Date                                         | 02.11.24                                                                            |  |

|                                                |           |            |                 |           |  |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| Charity Name FLOOF UK FRENCH<br>BULLDOG RESCUE |           | Charity No | 1184869         |           |  |
|                                                |           | Company No | CE018510        |           |  |
| Annual accounts for the period                 |           |            |                 |           |  |
| Period start date                              | 3/31/2023 | To         | Period end date | 3/30/2024 |  |

## Section A Statement of financial activities (including summary income and expenditure account)

| Recommended categories by activity                                         | Guidance Note | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds | Prior year funds |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
|                                                                            |               | £<br>F01           | £<br>F02                | £<br>F03        | £<br>F04    | £<br>F05         |
| <b>Income (Note 3)</b>                                                     |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| <b>Income and endowments from:</b>                                         |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Donations and legacies                                                     | S01           | 34,975             | -                       | -               | 34,975      | 34,594           |
| Charitable activities                                                      | S02           | 58,283             | -                       | -               | 58,283      | 77,006           |
| Other trading activities                                                   | S03           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| Investments                                                                | S04           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| Separate material item of income                                           | S05           | 8,357              | -                       | -               | 8,357       | 10,679           |
| Other                                                                      | S06           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                                                               | S07           | 101,615            | -                       | -               | 101,615     | 122,279          |
| <b>Expenditure (Notes 6)</b>                                               |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| <b>Expenditure on:</b>                                                     |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Raising funds                                                              | S08           | 3,829              | -                       | -               | 3,829       | 4,159            |
| Charitable activities                                                      | S09           | 4,011              | -                       | -               | 4,011       | 1,487            |
| Separate material expense item                                             | S10           | 76,526             | -                       | -               | 76,526      | 120,107          |
| Other                                                                      | S11           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                                                               | S12           | 84,367             | -                       | -               | 84,367      | 125,753          |
| <b>Net income/(expenditure) before tax for the reporting period</b>        | S13           | 17,248             | -                       | -               | 17,248      | 3,474            |
| Tax payable                                                                | S14           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Net income/(expenditure) after tax before investment gains/(losses)</b> | S15           | 17,248             | -                       | -               | 17,248      | 3,474            |
| Net gains/(losses) on investments                                          | S16           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Net income/(expenditure)</b>                                            | S17           | 17,248             | -                       | -               | 17,248      | 3,474            |
| <b>Extraordinary items</b>                                                 | S18           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Transfers between funds</b>                                             | S19           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Other recognised gains/(losses):</b>                                    |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use  | S20           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| Other gains/(losses)                                                       | S21           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Net movement in funds</b>                                               | S22           | 17,248             | -                       | -               | 17,248      | 3,474            |
| <b>Reconciliation of funds:</b>                                            |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Total funds brought forward                                                | S23           | 129,001            | -                       | -               | 129,001     | 132,475          |
| <b>Total funds carried forward</b>                                         | S24           | 146,249            | -                       | -               | 146,249     | 129,001          |

## Section B Balance sheet

|                                                                 | Guidance Note | Restricted         |              |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                                                 |               | Unrestricted funds | income funds | Endowment funds | Total this year | Total last year |
|                                                                 |               | £                  | £            | £               | £               | £               |
|                                                                 |               | F01                | F02          | F03             | F04             | F05             |
| <b>Fixed assets</b>                                             |               |                    |              |                 |                 |                 |
| Intangible assets (Note 15)                                     | B01           | -                  | -            | -               | -               | -               |
| Tangible assets (Note 14)                                       | B02           | 99                 | -            | -               | 99              | 99              |
| Heritage assets (Note 16)                                       | B03           | -                  | -            | -               | -               | -               |
| Investments (Note 17)                                           | B04           | -                  | -            | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Total fixed assets</b>                                       | B05           | 99                 | -            | -               | 99              | 99              |
| <b>Current assets</b>                                           |               |                    |              |                 |                 |                 |
| Stocks (Note 18)                                                | B06           | -                  | -            | -               | -               | -               |
| Debtors (Note 19)                                               | B07           | -                  | -            | -               | -               | -               |
| Investments (Note 17.4)                                         | B08           | -                  | -            | -               | -               | -               |
| Cash at bank and in hand (Note 24)                              | B09           | 146,151            | -            | -               | 146,151         | 128,903         |
| <b>Total current assets</b>                                     | B10           | 146,151            | -            | -               | 146,151         | 128,903         |
| <b>Creditors: amounts falling due within one year</b> (Note 20) | B11           | -                  | -            | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Net current assets/(liabilities)</b>                         | B12           | 146,151            | -            | -               | 146,151         | 128,903         |
| <b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>                    | B13           | 146,250            | -            | -               | 146,250         | 129,002         |
| <b>Creditors: amounts falling due after one year</b> (Note 20)  | B14           | -                  | -            | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Provisions for liabilities</b>                               | B15           | -                  | -            | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Total net assets or liabilities</b>                          | B16           | 146,250            | -            | -               | 146,250         | 129,002         |
| <b>Funds of the Charity</b>                                     |               |                    |              |                 |                 |                 |
| Endowment funds (Note 27)                                       | B17           | -                  | -            | -               | -               | -               |
| Restricted income funds (Note 27)                               | B18           | -                  | -            | -               | -               | -               |
| Unrestricted funds                                              | B19           | 146,151            | -            | -               | 146,151         | 129,002         |
| Revaluation reserve                                             | B20           | -                  | -            | -               | -               | -               |
| Fair value reserve                                              | B21           | -                  | -            | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Total funds</b>                                              | B22           | 146,151            | -            | -               | 146,151         | 129,002         |

The company was entitled to exemption from audit under s477 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

The members have not required the company to obtain an audit in accordance with section 476 of the Companies Act 2006.

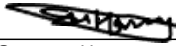
The directors acknowledge their responsibilities for complying with the requirements of the Companies Act with respect to accounting records and the preparation of accounts.

These accounts have been prepared in accordance with the provisions applicable to small companies subject to the small companies regime and in accordance with FRS102 SORP.

Signed by one or two trustees/directors on behalf of all the trustees/directors

| Print Name     | Date of approval<br>dd/mm/yyyy |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Suzanne Harvey | 02.11.24                       |
|                |                                |

Signature of director authenticating accounts being sent to Companies House

| Signature                                                                            | Date<br>dd/mm/yyyy |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|  | 02.11.24           |
| Suzanne Harvey                                                                       | Print name         |

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****Note 1 Basis of preparation**

*This section should be completed by all charities.*

**1.1 Basis of accounting**

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with\* 

|   |
|---|
| ✓ |
|---|

 the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with\* 

|   |
|---|
| ✓ |
|---|

 the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.\*

\* -Tick as appropriate

**1.2 Going concern**

*If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:*

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;

**Not Applicable**

Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;

**Not Applicable**

Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.

**Not Applicable**

**1.3 Change of accounting policy**

The accounts present a true and fair view and no changes have been made to the accounting policies adopted in note { }.

Yes\*

✓

No\*

\* -Tick as appropriate

**Please disclose:**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | Not Applicable |
| <b>(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and</b>                                                                                                     | Not Applicable |
| <b>(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS102 SORP.</b> | Not Applicable |



#### 1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS102 SORP).

|      |                                     |                        |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Yes* | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | * -Tick as appropriate |
| No*  | <input type="checkbox"/>            |                        |

**Please disclose:**

|                                                                                                                  |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>(i) the nature of any changes;</b>                                                                            | Not Applicable        |
| <b>(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and</b> | Not Applicable        |
| <b>(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.</b>                          | <b>Not Applicable</b> |

#### 1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS102 SORP).

|      |                                     |                        |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Yes* | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | * -Tick as appropriate |
| No*  | <input type="checkbox"/>            |                        |

**Please disclose:**

|                                                                                                                                    |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>(i) the nature of the prior period error;</b>                                                                                   | Not Applicable        |
| <b>(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and</b> | Not Applicable        |
| <b>(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.</b>                 | <b>Not Applicable</b> |

**Note 2                      Accounting policies**

*This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those deleted. Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.*

**2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE**

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

*Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102*

|                                    | Start of period | End of period |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                    | £               | £             |
| Fund balances as previously stated |                 |               |
| Adjustments:                       |                 |               |
|                                    |                 |               |
|                                    |                 |               |
| Fund balance as restated           |                 |               |

*Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102*

|                                                      | End of period |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                      | £             |
| Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated        |               |
| Adjustments:                                         |               |
|                                                      |               |
|                                                      |               |
| Previous period net income/(expenditure) as restated |               |

| Section C                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |      |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--|
| Note 2                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Accounting policies   |        |      |  |
| 2.2 INCOME                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |        |      |  |
| Recognition of income                             | These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>the charity becomes entitled to the resources;</li><li>it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources;</li><li>the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
| Offsetting                                        | There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
| Grants and donations                              | Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
|                                                   | In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
| Legacies                                          | Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.                                                                                                                                                               | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
| Government grants                                 | The charity has received government grants in the reporting period                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
| Tax reclaims on donations and gifts               | Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.                                                                                                                                      | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
| Contractual income and performance related grants | This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
| Donated goods                                     | Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
|                                                   | The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.                                                                                                                    | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
|                                                   | Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'. | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
|                                                   | Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
|                                                   | Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
| Donated services and facilities                   | Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
|                                                   | Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
| Support costs                                     | The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
| Volunteer help                                    | The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |
| Income from interest, royalties and dividends     | This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |  |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |  |

|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>Income from membership subscriptions</b>          | Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                      | Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.                                                                                                            | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Settlement of insurance claims</b>                | Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.                                                                                                                             | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Investment gains and losses</b>                   | This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.                                                                                                                               | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |     |      |
| <b>Liability recognition</b>                         | Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.                                                                                | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Governance and support costs</b>                  | Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.                                                                                              | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                      | Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage.                                              | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Grants with performance conditions</b>            | Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.                                                               | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Grants payable without performance conditions</b> | Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.                                                                                                                          | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Redundancy cost</b>                               | The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Deferred income</b>                               | No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Creditors</b>                                     | The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Provisions for liabilities</b>                    | A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date                                                                                                                             | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Basic financial instruments</b>                   | The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.                                                                                                                             | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>2.4 ASSETS</b>                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |     |      |
| <b>Tangible fixed assets for use by charity</b>      | These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | £1   |     |      |
|                                                      | They are valued at cost.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      | The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 14.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |     |      |
| <b>Intangible fixed assets</b>                       | The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 15.                                                 | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                      | They are valued at cost.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Heritage assets</b>                               | The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 16. | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                      | They are valued at cost.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>Investments</b>                                                  | Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment. | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Stocks and work in progress</b>                                  | Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Debtors</b>                                                      | Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.                                                                      | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Current asset investments</b>                                    | The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short-term cash commitments as they fall due.    | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |

**Section C** **Notes to the accounts** **(cont)**

**Note 3** **Income**

|                                         | Analysis of income                                                         | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds<br>£ | Prior year<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Donations and legacies:</b>          | Donations and gifts                                                        | 29,877             | -                       | -               | 29,877           | 31,544          |
|                                         | Gift Aid                                                                   | 5,098              | -                       | -               | 5,098            | 3,050           |
|                                         | Legacies                                                                   |                    | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | General grants provided by government/other charities                      |                    | -                       | -               | -                |                 |
|                                         | Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations |                    | -                       | -               | -                |                 |
|                                         | Donated goods, facilities and services                                     |                    | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      |                    | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>34,975</b>      | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>34,975</b>    | <b>34,594</b>   |
| <b>Charitable activities:</b>           | Adoption Fees                                                              | 24,719             | -                       | -               | 24,719           | 48,075          |
|                                         | Auction Income                                                             | 16,603             | -                       | -               | 16,603           | 15,251          |
|                                         | Club FLOOF                                                                 | 3,625              | -                       | -               | 3,625            | 4,035           |
|                                         | Event Income                                                               | 7,308              | -                       | -               | 7,308            | 5,921           |
|                                         | Merchandise Sales                                                          | 2,958              | -                       | -               | 2,958            | 16              |
|                                         | Online Events                                                              | 13                 | -                       | -               | 13               | 574             |
|                                         | Raffle Income                                                              | 2,856              | -                       | -               | 2,856            | 2,763           |
|                                         | Collection Pot Income                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | 58              |
|                                         | Competition Winnings                                                       | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Doggy Lottery                                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Facebook Live Donations                                                    | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Misc Revenue                                                               | 200                | -                       | -               | 200              | 216             |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | 97              |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>58,283</b>      | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>58,283</b>    | <b>77,006</b>   |
| <b>Other trading activities:</b>        |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>        |
| <b>Income from investments:</b>         | Interest income                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Dividend income                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Rental and leasing income                                                  | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>        |
| <b>Separate material item of income</b> | Amazon Smile                                                               | 2,850              | -                       | -               | 2,850            | 4,359           |
|                                         | Easy Fundraising                                                           | 1,272              | -                       | -               | 1,272            | 775             |
|                                         | Insurance Commission                                                       | 1,037              | -                       | -               | 1,037            | 1,040           |
|                                         | Just Giving Income                                                         | 1,848              | -                       | -               | 1,848            | 1,590           |
|                                         | PayPal Giving                                                              | 1,176              | -                       | -               | 1,176            | 2,658           |
|                                         | Payroll Giving                                                             | 172                | -                       | -               | 172              | 257             |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>8,357</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>8,357</b>     | <b>10,679</b>   |
| <b>Other:</b>                           | Conversion of endowment funds into income                                  | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Gain on disposal of a programme related investment                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>        |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME</b>                     |                                                                            | <b>101,615</b>     | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>101,615</b>   | <b>122,279</b>  |

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the prior period, please give the reason for the conversion.

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

This year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Last year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Note 4

Analysis of receipts of government grants

|                    | Description | This year<br>£ |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Government grant 1 |             | -              |
| Government grant 2 |             | -              |
| Government grant 3 |             | -              |
| Other              |             | -              |
|                    | Total       | -              |

|                    | Description | Last year<br>£ |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Government grant 1 |             | -              |
| Government grant 2 |             | -              |
| Government grant 3 |             | -              |
| Other              |             | -              |
|                    | Total       | -              |

|                                                                                                                                       | This year | Last year |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income. |           |           |

|                                                                                                            | This year | Last year |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited. |           |           |



Note 5

Donated goods, facilities and services

|                 | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Seconded staff  | -              | -              |
| Use of property | -              | -              |
| Other           | -              | -              |
|                 | -              | -              |

|                                                                                                                                                               | This year | Last year |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.                                  |           |           |
| Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income. |           |           |
| Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.                  |           |           |

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 6**

**Expenditure**

| Analysis                                                                | This year          |                         |                 |               | Last year          |                         |                 |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                                         | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds   | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds    |
| <b>Expenditure on raising funds:</b>                                    | <b>£</b>           |                         |                 |               | <b>£</b>           |                         |                 |                |
| Incurred seeking donations                                              | 2,629              | -                       | -               | 2,629         | 2,959              | -                       | -               | 2,959          |
| Incurred seeking legacies                                               | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Incurred seeking grants                                                 | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Operating membership schemes and social lotteries                       | 1,200              | -                       | -               | 1,200         | 1,200              | -                       | -               | 1,200          |
| Staging fundraising events                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Fundraising agents                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Operating charity shops                                                 | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity                       | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income       | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Database development costs                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Other trading activities                                                | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Investment management costs:                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Portfolio management costs                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Cost of obtaining investment advice                                     | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Investment administration costs                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Intellectual property licencing costs                                   | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges               | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| <b>Total expenditure on raising funds</b>                               | <b>3,829</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>3,829</b>  | <b>4,159</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>4,159</b>   |
| <b>Expenditure on charitable activities:</b>                            |                    |                         |                 |               |                    |                         |                 |                |
| Dog Purchase Costs                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | 250                | -                       | -               | 250            |
| Merchandise Costs                                                       | 3,852              | -                       | -               | 3,852         | 895                | -                       | -               | 895            |
| Road Train Costs                                                        | 159                | -                       | -               | 159           | 342                | -                       | -               | 342            |
|                                                                         |                    | -                       | -               | -             |                    | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         |                    | -                       | -               | -             |                    | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         |                    | -                       | -               | -             |                    | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         |                    | -                       | -               | -             |                    | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         |                    | -                       | -               | -             |                    | -                       | -               | -              |
| <b>Total expenditure on charitable activities</b>                       | <b>4,011</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>4,011</b>  | <b>1,487</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>1,487</b>   |
| <b>Separate material item of expense</b>                                |                    |                         |                 |               |                    |                         |                 |                |
| Behaviourist                                                            | 330                | -                       | -               | 330           | 472                | -                       | -               | 472            |
| Microchip Swap Fee                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Vet Fee                                                                 | 74,158             | -                       | -               | 74,158        | 118,376            | -                       | -               | 118,376        |
| NON VET Mediciation / Sundry items                                      | 2,133              | -                       | -               | 2,133         | 1,244              | -                       | -               | 1,244          |
| Misc Expenditure                                                        | - 94               | -                       | -               | - 94          | 15                 | -                       | -               | 15             |
| Training / Education Costs                                              |                    | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         |                    | -                       | -               | -             |                    | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -             | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                            | <b>76,526</b>      | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>76,526</b> | <b>120,107</b>     | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>120,107</b> |

Other

|                         |        |   |   |        |         |   |   |         |
|-------------------------|--------|---|---|--------|---------|---|---|---------|
|                         | -      | - | - | -      | -       | - | - | -       |
|                         | -      | - | - | -      | -       | - | - | -       |
|                         | -      | - | - | -      | -       | - | - | -       |
|                         | -      | - | - | -      | -       | - | - | -       |
| Total other expenditure | -      | - | - | -      | -       | - | - | -       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE       | 84,367 | - | - | 84,367 | 125,753 | - | - | 125,753 |

Other information:

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

| Activity or programme | This year                      |                             |               |                 | Last year                      |                             |               |                 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                       | Activities undertaken directly | Grant funding of activities | Support Costs | Total this year | Activities undertaken directly | Grant funding of activities | Support Costs | Total last year |
|                       | £                              | £                           | £             | £               | £                              | £                           | £             | £               |
| Activity 1            | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| Activity 2            | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| Other                 | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| Total                 | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |

This year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

Last year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 7            Extraordinary items**

*Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.*

|                           | Description | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Extraordinary item 1      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 2      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 3      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 4      |             | -              | -              |
| Total extraordinary items |             | -              | -              |

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 8

Funds received as agent

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

| Description/name of party | Related party (Yes or No) | Amount received |           | Amount paid out |           | Balance held at period end |           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
|                           |                           | This year       | Last year | This year       | Last year | This year                  | Last year |
|                           |                           | £               | £         | £               | £         | £                          | £         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
| Total                     |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

| Description/name of party | Balance held at period end |           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
|                           | This year                  | Last year |
|                           | £                          | £         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
| Total                     | -                          | -         |

## Section C

## Notes to the accounts

### Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

#### This year

| Support cost (examples) | Raising funds | Activity 1 | Activity 2 | Activity 3 | Grand total | Basis of allocation |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                         | £             | £          | £          | £          | £           | (Describe method)   |
| Governance              | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                         | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                         | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                         | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| Other                   | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |

#### Last year

| Support cost (examples) | Raising funds | Activity 1 | Activity 2 | Activity 3 | Grand total | Basis of allocation |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                         | £             | £          | £          | £          | £           | (Describe method)   |
| Governance              | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                         | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                         | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                         | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| Other                   | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****Note 10**                      **Details of certain types of expenditure****Note 10.1** Fees for examination of the accounts

*Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).*

**Independent examiner's fees**

**Assurance services other than independent examination**

**Tax advisory fees**

**Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner**

| <b>This year<br/>£</b> | <b>Last year<br/>£</b> |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| -                      | -                      |
| -                      | -                      |
| -                      | -                      |
| -                      | -                      |



| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

## Note 11 Paid employees

*Please complete this note if the charity has any employees (transactions with Trustees dealt with in Note 28)*

### 11.1 Staff Costs

|                                             | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Salaries and wages                          | -              | -              |
| Social security costs                       | -              | -              |
| Pension costs (defined contribution scheme) |                |                |
| Other employee benefits                     | -              | -              |
| <b>Total staff costs</b>                    | -              | -              |

This year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

Last year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

*Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.*

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

| Band                 | Number of employees |           |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                      | This year           | Last year |
| £60,000 to £69,999   | -                   | -         |
| £70,000 to £79,999   | -                   | -         |
| £80,000 to £89,999   | -                   | -         |
| £90,000 to £99,999   | -                   | -         |
| £100,000 to £109,999 | -                   | -         |
|                      |                     |           |

Please provide the total amount paid to key management

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |

**11.2 Average head count in the year**

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

|                       | This year<br>Number | Last year<br>Number |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Fundraising           | -                   | -                   |
| Charitable Activities | -                   | -                   |
| Governance            | -                   | -                   |
| Other                 | -                   | -                   |
| Total                 | -                   | -                   |

**11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)**

*Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.*

Please explain the nature of the payment

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| This year |  |
| Last year |  |

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| This year |  |
| Last year |  |

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
| -         | -         |

#### 11.4 Redundancy payments

*Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.*

|                         | This year | Last year |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                         | £         | £         |
| Total amount of payment | -         | -         |

The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|                                                            | This year | Last year |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                            | £         | £         |
| The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date | -         | -         |

Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****(cont)**

**Note 12** Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.

**12.1** Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.

|                                                              | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                              | £         | £         |
| Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense | -         | -         |

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

**12.2** Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity this year and last year, if different

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

**12.3** Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan. If this is different for last year, provide details

Provide an explanation of how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined. If this is different for last year, provide details

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 13 Grantmaking**

*Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.*

**This year:**

**13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)**

| Analysis              | Grants to institutions | Grants to individuals | Support costs | Total |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|
|                       |                        |                       | £             | £     |
| Activity or project 1 | -                      | -                     | -             | -     |
| Activity or project 2 | -                      | -                     | -             | -     |
| Activity or project 3 | -                      | -                     | -             | -     |
| Activity or project 4 | -                      | -                     | -             | -     |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                      | -                     | -             | -     |

*Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.*

**13.2 Grants made to institutions**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| <i>My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.</i> | Yes | <i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No  | <i>Provide details below</i>                    |

| Names of institution                                    | Purpose | Total amount of grants paid £ |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
| <b>Total grants to institutions in reporting period</b> |         | -                             |
| <b>Other unanalysed grants</b>                          |         | -                             |
| <b>TOTAL GRANTS PAID</b>                                |         | -                             |

**Last year:**

**13.3 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)**

| Analysis              | Grants to institutions | Grants to individuals | Support costs<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Activity or project 1 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 2 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 3 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 4 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |

*Please enter “Nil” if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.*

**13.4 Grants made to institutions**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| <i>My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.</i> | Yes | <i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No  | <i>Provide details below</i>                    |

| Names of institution | Purpose | Total amount of grants paid £ |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         | -                             |
|                      |         | -                             |
|                      |         | -                             |
|                      |         | -                             |
|                      |         | -                             |
|                      |         | -                             |
|                      |         | -                             |
|                      |         | -                             |
|                      |         | -                             |
|                      |         | -                             |
|                      |         | -                             |

|                                                         |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Total grants to institutions in reporting period</b> | - |
| <b>Other unanalysed grants</b>                          | - |
| <b>TOTAL GRANTS PAID</b>                                | - |

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 14**                      **Tangible fixed assets**

*Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets*

**14.1 Cost or valuation**

|                              | Freehold land & buildings | Other land & buildings | Plant, machinery and motor vehicles | Fixtures, fittings and equipment | Total |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
|                              | £                         | £                      | £                                   | £                                | £     |
| At the beginning of the year | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Additions                    | -                         | -                      | -                                   | 99                               | 99    |
| Revaluations                 | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Disposals                    | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Transfers *                  | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| At end of the year           | -                         | -                      | -                                   | 99                               | 99    |

**14.2 Depreciation and impairments**

|                          |                                              |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>**Basis</b>           | SL or RB (Straight Line or Reducing Balance) | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB |
| <b>** Rate</b>           |                                              |          |          |          |          |
| At beginning of the year | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Disposals                | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Depreciation             | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Impairment               | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Transfers*               | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| At end of the year       | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |

**14.3 Net book value**

|                                             |   |   |   |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|----|----|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | -  | -  |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | 99 | 99 |

14.4 Impairment

*This year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

*Last year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

14.5 Revaluation

*If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:*

*the effective date of the revaluation*

*the name of independent valuer, if applicable*

*the methods applied and significant assumptions*

*the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
| -         | -         |

14.6 Other disclosures

*(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.*

*(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.*

*(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
| -         | -         |
| -         | -         |
|           |           |

\* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.  
\*\* Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is



**Note 15 Intangible assets***Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets***15.1 Cost or valuation**

|                          | Research & development<br>£ | Patents and trademarks<br>£ | Other<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| At beginning of the year | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Additions                | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Disposals                | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Revaluations             | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Transfers *              | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| At end of the year       | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |

**15.2 Amortisation and impairments**

|                |          |          |          |          |                                                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>**Basis</b> | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB") |
| <b>** Rate</b> |          |          |          |          |                                                 |

|                          |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| At beginning of the year | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals                | - | - | - | - |
| Amortisation             | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment               | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers*               | - | - | - | - |
| At end of year           | - | - | - | - |

**15.3 Net book value**

|                                             |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | - |

**15.4 Accounting policy***Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:***Reasons for choosing amortisation rates****Policies for the recognition of any capital development**

### 15.5 Impairment

This year:

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

Last year:

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

### 15.6 Revaluation

*If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:*

|                                                                                                              | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>the effective date of the revaluation</i>                                                                 |           |           |
| <i>the name of independent valuer, if applicable</i>                                                         |           |           |
| <i>the methods applied</i>                                                                                   |           |           |
| <i>the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.</i> |           |           |

### 15.7 Other disclosures

*(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.*

*(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.*

*(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.*

*(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.*

*(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.*

*(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.*

\* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

\*\* Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 16**                      **Heritage assets**

*Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets*

**16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets**

|                                                                                                        | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| (i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.                                              |           |           |
| (ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets. |           |           |

**16.2 Cost or valuation**

|                          | Heritage asset<br>1<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>2<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>3<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>4<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| At beginning of the year | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Additions                | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Disposals                | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Revaluations             | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Transfers *              | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| At end of the year       | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |

**16.3 Depreciation and impairments**

|                |  |  |  |  |  |                                                          |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>**Basis</b> |  |  |  |  |  | Straight Line<br>("SL") or<br>Reducing<br>Balance ("RB") |
| <b>** Rate</b> |  |  |  |  |  |                                                          |

|                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| At beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals                | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation             | - | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment               | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers*               | - | - | - | - | - |
| At end of year           | - | - | - | - | - |

**16.4 Net book value**

|                                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | - | - |

## 16.5 Impairment

**This year**

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

**Last year**

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

## 16.6 Revaluation

*If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:*

*the effective date of the revaluation*

*the name of independent valuer, if applicable*

*qualifications of independent valuer*

*the methods applied and significant assumptions*

*any significant limitations on the valuation*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

## 16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

Carrying amount at the beginning of the period

Additions

Disposals

Depreciation/impairment

Revaluation

Carrying amount at the end of period

| At valuation<br>Group A | At cost Group<br>B | Total |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| £                       | £                  | £     |
| -                       | -                  | -     |
| -                       | -                  | -     |
| -                       | -                  | -     |
| -                       | -                  | -     |
| -                       | -                  | -     |
| -                       | -                  | -     |

## 16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.

(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.

(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.

(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

#### 16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

|                                    | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                    | £    | £    | £    | £    | £    |
| <b>Purchases</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    |      |      |      |      |
| Other                              | -    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Donations</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total additions</b>             | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Charge for impairment</b>       |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total charge for impairment</b> | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Disposals</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A - carrying amount          | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B - carrying amount          | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total disposals</b>             | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 17 Investment assets**

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

**17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)**

|                                               | Cash & cash equivalents | Listed investments | Investment properties | Social investments | Other | Total |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Add: additions to investments during period*  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Less: disposals at carrying value             | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Less: impairments                             | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Add: Reversal of impairments                  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Carrying (fair) value at end of year          | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |

\*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

**17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.**

This year:

**Analysis of investments**

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

| Fair value at year end | Cost less impairment |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| £                      | £                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |

Last year:

**Analysis of investments**

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

| Fair value at year end | Cost less impairment |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| £                      | £                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |

17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:

|                                                                                                                                                           | This year | Last year |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| (i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity                              |           |           |
| (ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications                                                                               |           |           |
| (iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds               |           |           |
| (iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements |           |           |

17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance

| Analysis of current asset investments | This year | Last year |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                       | £         | £         |
| Cash or cash equivalents              | -         | -         |
| Listed investments                    | -         | -         |
| Investment properties                 | -         | -         |
| Social investments                    | -         | -         |
| Other investments                     | -         | -         |
| Total                                 | -         | -         |

17.5 Guarantees

|                                                                                          | This year | Last year |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party |           |           |
| Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees                         |           |           |
| Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims                             |           |           |

## 17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

| Description  | This year £ | Last year £ |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
| <b>Total</b> | -           | -           |

Amount of concessionary loans received (Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

| Description  | This year £ | Last year £ |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
| <b>Total</b> | -           | -           |

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

Amounts payable within 1 year

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

Amounts receivable within 1 year

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

## 17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |



## Stocks

***Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items***

**18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.**

|                                  | Stock            |            | Donated goods    |            | Work in progress |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
|                                  | For distribution | For resale | For distribution | For resale |                  |
|                                  | £                | £          | £                | £          | £                |
| <b>Charitable activities:</b>    |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Other trading activities:</b> |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Other:</b>                    |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Total this year</b>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Total previous year</b>       | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
|           |           |

**18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities**

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 19 Debtors and prepayments**

*Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.*

**19.1 Analysis of debtors**

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| Total -        | -              |

*Complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.*

**19.2 Disclosure of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)**

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| Total -        | -              |

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 20 Creditors and accruals***Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.***20.1 Analysis of creditors**

|                                                                          | Amounts falling due within one year |                | Amounts falling due after more than one year |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                          | This year<br>£                      | Last year<br>£ | This year<br>£                               | Last year<br>£ |
| Accruals for grants payable                                              | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Bank loans and overdrafts                                                | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Trade creditors                                                          | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Accruals and deferred income                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Taxation and social security                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Other creditors                                                          | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |

**20.2 Deferred income***Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income**Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |

***Movement in deferred income account***

Balance at the start of the reporting period

Amounts added in current period

Amounts released to income from previous periods

Balance at the end of the reporting period

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |

**Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges**

*Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.*

**21.1 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period**

|                                                             | <b>This year<br/>£</b> | <b>Last year<br/>£</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Balance at the start of the reporting period                | -                      | -                      |
| Amounts added in current period                             | -                      | -                      |
| Amounts charged against the provision in the current period | -                      | -                      |
| Unused amounts reversed during the period                   | -                      | -                      |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period                  | -                      | -                      |

**21.2 Please provide:**

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;

- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and

- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.

**This year****Last year**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

**This year****Last year**

**21.3** For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified).

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

**21.4** Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | This year | Last year |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>22.1</b> Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk. |           |           |
| <b>22.2</b> If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conditions related to its pledge should be given here.                                                            |           |           |

**Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets****23.1 Contingent liabilities**

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

This year

| Description of item including its legal nature.<br>Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability. | Estimate of financial effect |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |

Last year

| Description of item including its legal nature.<br>Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability. | Estimate of financial effect |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |

**23.2 Contingent assets**

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

This year

| Description of item | Estimate of financial effect |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |

Last year

| Description of item | Estimate of financial effect |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |

**23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities**

Please provide the following information where practicable:

|                                                                                                                    | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement |           |           |
| Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact                         |           |           |

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 24 Cash at bank and in hand**

**Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)**  
**Short term deposits**  
**Cash at bank and on hand**  
**Other**  
**Total**

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| 146,151        | 128,903        |
| -              | -              |
| 146,151        | 128,903        |

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>This year</b> | <b>Last year</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>25.1</b> Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks. |                  |                  |
| <b>25.2</b> Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                  |



| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 26**                      **Events after the end of the reporting period**

*Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.*

|                                                                                                              | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Please provide details of the nature of the event                                                            |           |           |
| Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made |           |           |

|           |                       |        |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 27**                      **Charity funds**

**27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period**

*Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.*

*\* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

| Fund names                              | Type PE, EE<br>R or UR * | Purpose and Restrictions | Fund<br>balances<br>brought<br>forward<br>£ | Income<br>£ | Expenditure<br>£ | Transfers<br>£ | Gains and<br>losses<br>£ | Fund<br>balances<br>carried<br>forward<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
| <b>Other funds (balancing figure)</b>   | N/a                      | N/a                      | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
| <b>Total Funds as per balance sheet</b> |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |

|                                                                                                |                                     |                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency | Yes*                                | No*                                 |
|                                                                                                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

|                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p><i>If yes, please state the basis on which the assets and/or liabilities have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).</i></p> |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

Note 27

Charity funds

27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

\* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds

| Fund names                       | Type PE, EE<br>R or UR * | Purpose and Restrictions | Fund<br>balances<br>brought<br>forward<br>£ | Income<br>£ | Expenditure<br>£ | Transfers<br>£ | Gains and<br>losses<br>£ | Fund<br>balances<br>carried<br>forward<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                  |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                  |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                  |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                  |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                  |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                  |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                  |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                  |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                  |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                  |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                  |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
| Other funds (balancing figure)   | N/a                      | N/a                      | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
| Total Funds as per balance sheet |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |

Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency

Yes\*

No\*

**Note 27**                      **Charity funds (cont)**

**27.3 Transfers between funds**

**This year**

|                                           | <b>Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion</b> | <b>Amount</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Between unrestricted and restricted funds |                                                                                                       | -             |
| Between endowment and restricted funds    |                                                                                                       | -             |
| Between endowment and unrestricted funds  |                                                                                                       | -             |
|                                           |                                                                                                       | -             |

**Last year**

|                                           | <b>Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion</b> | <b>Amount</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Between unrestricted and restricted funds |                                                                                                       | -             |
| Between endowment and restricted funds    |                                                                                                       | -             |
| Between endowment and unrestricted funds  |                                                                                                       | -             |
|                                           |                                                                                                       | -             |

**27.4 Designated funds**

**This year**

| <b>Planned use</b> | <b>Purpose of the designation</b> | <b>Amount</b> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
|                    |                                   | -             |
|                    |                                   | -             |
|                    |                                   | -             |
|                    |                                   | -             |
|                    |                                   | -             |
|                    |                                   | -             |

**Last year**

| <b>Planned use</b> | <b>Purpose of the designation</b> | <b>Amount</b> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
|                    |                                   | -             |
|                    |                                   | -             |
|                    |                                   | -             |
|                    |                                   | -             |
|                    |                                   | -             |
|                    |                                   | -             |

## Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

*If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.*

### 28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

This year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

*In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.*

| Name of trustee | Legal authority (eg order, governing document) | Amounts paid or benefit value |                      |                                                 |       |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                 |                                                | Remuneration                  | Pension contribution | Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia | Other | TOTAL |
|                 |                                                | £                             | £                    | £                                               | £     | £     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |

*Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.*

*Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.*

*If a third party has been reimbursed for providing one or more trustees, state the nature of the payment and amount of the reimbursement.*

*State the number of trustees to whom retirement benefits are accruing under a defined contribution pension scheme.*

Last year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

*In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.*

| Name of trustee | Legal authority (eg order, governing document) | Amounts paid or benefit value |                      |                                                 |       |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                 |                                                | Remuneration                  | Pension contribution | Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia | Other | TOTAL |
|                 |                                                | £                             | £                    |                                                 | £     | £     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |

*Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.*

*Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.*

*If a third party has been reimbursed for providing one or more trustees, state the nature of the payment and amount of the reimbursement.*

*State the number of trustees to whom retirement benefits are accruing under a defined contribution pension scheme.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

## 28.2 Trustees' expenses

*If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".*

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

| Type of expenses reimbursed | This year | Last year |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | £         | £         |
| Travel                      | -         | -         |
| Subsistence                 | -         | -         |
| Accommodation               | -         | -         |
| Other (please specify):     | -         | -         |
|                             | -         | -         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | -         | -         |

**Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

### 28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

*Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.*

**This year**

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

| Name of the trustee or related party | Relationship to charity | Description of the transaction(s) | Amount | Balance at period end | Provision for bad debts at period end | Amounts written off during reporting period |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                      |                         |                                   | £      | £                     | £                                     | £                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |

*In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.*

*For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.*

**Last year**

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

| Name of the trustee or related party | Relationship to charity | Description of the transaction(s) | Amount | Balance at period end | Provision for bad debts at period end | Amounts written off during reporting period |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                      |                         |                                   | £      | £                     | £                                     | £                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |

*In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.*

*For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.*



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Note 29                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Additional Disclosures |
| The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet. |                        |



Section A

Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees/  
members of

FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCUE

On accounts for the year  
ended

30/03/2024

Charity no  
(if any)

1184869

Set out on pages

1&2

(remember to include the page numbers of additional sheets)

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended **30/03/2023**.

Responsibilities and  
basis of report

As the charity trustees of the Trust, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent  
examiner's statement

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention (other than that disclosed below \*) in connection with the examination which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Act or
- the accounts do not accord with the accounting records

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

*\* Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.*

Signed:

Date:

22/11/2024

Name:

CHRISTOPHER WRIGHT

Relevant professional  
qualification(s) or body  
(if any):

Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA)

Address:

59 Pear Tree Ave, Coppull, Chorley, Lancashire, PR7 4NL

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

**Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.**

Nothing to disclose

---

# Accounts

---



**CHARITY COMMISSION**  
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

## **Trustees' annual report (including Directors' report) for the period**

**From: 31/03/2022 To: 30/03/2023**

**Charity name: FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCUE**

**Charity registration number: 1184869**

**Company number: CE018510**

### **Objectives and activities**

|                                                                                                                                                                      | SORP reference     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document                                                                                          | Para 1.17          | To relieve the suffering of French Bulldogs (and other bull breeds if required) in need of care and attention or with health, behaviour or welfare needs and in particular to provide and maintain a rescue and rehoming service and other facilities for the reception, care, protection and treatment of such animals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts. | Para 1.17 and 1.19 | <p>For our fourth period as a registered charity FLOOF has been involved in some events as one of the methods to raise funds. This is along with adoption fees, the weekly auction, raffles, sale of merchandise, donations and also Gift Aid.</p> <p>We receive funds also via Easy Fundraising, Just Giving, Online Giving, Company events where we get voted to receive donations, a monthly Club 100 draw, Pets at Home, Affiliate schemes, CAF donations, Paypal giving and birthday fundraisers and recycling schemes. Amazon Smile has now expired.</p> <p>Our members also promote FLOOF regularly through social media to raise our profile and increase our followers on our facebook group. This also increases our applications to enter our database for our available foster and adopt homes although we have noticed a decline in future adopters applications.</p> <p>Every dog that is surrendered or obtained has been agreed by the majority vote from the management team (7 members) to come into FLOOF. We also provide support and advice to other owners who were considering surrendering their dogs which allows them to work with them rather than surrendering them to rescue.</p> |

|                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                              |           | <p>We rehomed 125 dogs during the period 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022 to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2023. This number may include dogs that have been rehomed but then returned to the charity and then a new home found and another adoption fee received. We receive adoption fees for these but do allow as a minimum for all dogs to have a healthcheck, flea and worm treatment and neuter. We also allow on the adoption contract for any other life threatening/life changing procedures required, some with a time frame as may only be a “possible” requirement, all documented.</p> <p>As of 30.03.23 we had 10 dogs in foster.</p> <p>We are using if possible a selection of veterinary practices for more specialist operations for the brachycephalic breed some offering a charity discount and also lower charges.</p> <p><b>FUTURE PLANS</b></p> <p>We plan to obtain further support by the way of applying for grants.</p> <p>We are not expecting the numbers of dogs to increase and have sufficient volunteers to assist with the level required. All these volunteers have completed a confidentiality and DATA protection agreement.</p> <p>We will continue to fundraise in the methods we are using currently and investigate other methods also.</p> <p>We are a foster based charity and currently have no intention of using kennelling facilities (unless there is no other option)</p> <p>We intend to remain as a volunteer run charity.</p> <p>We only operate in England, Scotland and Wales.</p> |
| Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit | Para 1.18 | Yes all discussed and complied with as per our governing document                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

#### **Additional information (optional)**

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|  |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | SORP reference |  |
|--|----------------|--|

|                                                                  |           |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Policy on grant making                                           | Para 1.38 | <b>N/A</b> |
| Policy on social investment including program related investment | Para 1.38 | <b>N/A</b> |
| Contribution made by volunteers                                  | Para 1.38 | <b>N/A</b> |
| Other                                                            |           | <b>N/A</b> |

## Achievements and performance

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole. | Para 1.20 | <p>We have successfully rehomed 125 dogs during this period and have ensured that all welfare and medical needs have been attended to so they are not in pain, suffering or in an unsuitable home.</p> <p>We have remained committed to our adoptees with our obligations of our adoption contracts and fulfilled obligations where required.</p> <p>We continue to promote to our members the benefits of us being able to claim Gift Aid (whenever possible) which allows us to claim additional funds to help more dogs in need.</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                              |           |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Achievements against objectives set                          | Para 1.41 | <b>N/A</b> |
| Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set | Para 1.41 | <b>N/A</b> |
| Investment performance against objectives                    | Para 1.41 | <b>N/A</b> |
| Other                                                        |           | <b>N/A</b> |

## Financial review

|                                                                     |           |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period | Para 1.21 | <b>The Charity had sufficient funds to carry out its duties</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                  |           |                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held   | Para 1.22 | <b>Funds were held to pay for VET fees that where committed to for dogs already in the charities care</b> |
| Amount of reserves held                                                          | Para 1.22 | <b>£71,490.00</b>                                                                                         |
| Reasons for holding zero reserves                                                | Para 1.22 | <b>n/a</b>                                                                                                |
| Details of fund materially in defiit                                             | Para 1.24 | <b>n/a</b>                                                                                                |
| Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern | Para 1.23 | <b>n/a</b>                                                                                                |

### **Additional information (optional)**

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                                                 |           |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)            | Para 1.47 | <b>n/a</b> |
| Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted | Para 1.46 | <b>n/a</b> |
| A description of the principal risks facing the charity                         | Para 1.46 | <b>n/a</b> |
| Other                                                                           |           | <b>n/a</b> |

## **Structure, governance and management**

|                                                                                                                                                                           |           |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Description of charity's trusts:                                                                                                                                          |           |                         |
| Type of governing document: for example, <a href="#">trust deed</a> , <a href="#">memorandum and articles of association etc</a>                                          | Para 1.25 | <b>CIO</b>              |
| How is the charity constituted? <a href="#">for example limited company</a> , <a href="#">unincorporated association</a> , <a href="#">CIO</a>                            | Para 1.25 | <b>CIO</b>              |
| Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees | Para 1.25 | <b>Meeting required</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |           |                         |



**Additional information (optional)**

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                                                           |           |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees                | Para 1.51 | n/a |
| The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works | Para 1.51 | n/a |
| Relationship with any related parties                                                     | Para 1.51 | n/a |
| Other                                                                                     |           | n/a |

**Reference and administrative details**

|                             |                                               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Charity name                | <b>FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCUE</b>         |
| Other name the charity uses |                                               |
| Registered charity number   | <b>1184869</b>                                |
| Charity's principal address | <b>2 Old Ferry Drive, Wraysbury, TW19 5EW</b> |

**Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity**

|    | Trustee name    | Office (if any) | Dates acted if not for whole year | Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any) |
|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Kellie Fairhall |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 2  | Suzanne Harvey  |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 3  | Beth Mill       |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 4  | Stephanie Lowry |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 5  | Gary Swift      |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 6  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 7  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 8  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 9  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 10 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 11 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 12 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 13 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 14 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 15 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 16 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 17 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 18 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 19 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 20 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |

Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| Director name |  |
|               |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

| Trustee name | Dates acted if not for whole year |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |

## Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

|                                                                                                                               |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Description of the assets held in this capacity                                                                               | N/A |
| Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects | N/A |
| Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets                         | N/A |

## Additional information (optional)

### Names and addresses of advisers (optional information)

| Type of adviser | Name                   | Address                                                |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Accountant      | The Digital Accountant | 20 Hampson Ave, Clayton-Le-Woods, Lancashire, PR25 5TH |
|                 |                        |                                                        |
|                 |                        |                                                        |
|                 |                        |                                                        |

### Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (optional information)

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## Other optional information

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Declarations**

The company has taken advantage of the small companies' exemption in preparing the report above.

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report (including directors' report) above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees/directors

|                                                 |                                                       |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Signature(s)                                    | <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> |  |  |
|                                                 |                                                       |  |  |
| Full name(s)                                    | <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> |  |  |
|                                                 |                                                       |  |  |
| Position (for example<br>Secretary, Chair, etc) | <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> |  |  |
|                                                 |                                                       |  |  |
| Date                                            | <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table>          |  |  |
|                                                 |                                                       |  |  |

|                                |            |            |                 |            |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Charity Name FLOOF UK FRENCH   |            | Charity No | 1184869         |            |  |
| BULLDOG RESCUE                 |            | Company No | CE018510        |            |  |
| Annual accounts for the period |            |            |                 |            |  |
| Period start date              | 31/03/2022 | To         | Period end date | 30/03/2023 |  |

## Section A Statement of financial activities (including summary income and expenditure account)

| Recommended categories by activity                                         | Guidance Note | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds | Prior year funds |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
|                                                                            |               | £<br>F01           | £<br>F02                | £<br>F03        | £<br>F04    | £<br>F05         |
| <b>Income (Note 3)</b>                                                     |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| <b>Income and endowments from:</b>                                         |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Donations and legacies                                                     | S01           | 34,594             | -                       | -               | 34,594      | 42,090           |
| Charitable activities                                                      | S02           | 77,006             | -                       | -               | 77,006      | 92,404           |
| Other trading activities                                                   | S03           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| Investments                                                                | S04           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| Separate material item of income                                           | S05           | 10,679             | -                       | -               | 10,679      | 9,912            |
| Other                                                                      | S06           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                                                               | S07           | 122,279            | -                       | -               | 122,279     | 144,406          |
| <b>Expenditure (Notes 6)</b>                                               |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| <b>Expenditure on:</b>                                                     |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Raising funds                                                              | S08           | 4,159              | -                       | -               | 4,159       | 5,309            |
| Charitable activities                                                      | S09           | 1,487              | -                       | -               | 1,487       | 5,055            |
| Separate material expense item                                             | S10           | 120,107            | -                       | -               | 120,107     | 126,334          |
| Other                                                                      | S11           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                                                               | S12           | 125,753            | -                       | -               | 125,753     | 136,698          |
| <b>Net income/(expenditure) before tax for the reporting period</b>        | S13           | - 3,474            | -                       | -               | - 3,474     | 7,708            |
| Tax payable                                                                | S14           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Net income/(expenditure) after tax before investment gains/(losses)</b> | S15           | - 3,474            | -                       | -               | - 3,474     | 7,708            |
| Net gains/(losses) on investments                                          | S16           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Net income/(expenditure) Extraordinary items</b>                        | S17           | - 3,474            | -                       | -               | - 3,474     | 7,708            |
| <b>Transfers between funds</b>                                             | S18           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Other recognised gains/(losses):</b>                                    | S19           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use  | S20           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| Other gains/(losses)                                                       | S21           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Net movement in funds</b>                                               | S22           | - 3,474            | -                       | -               | - 3,474     | 7,708            |
| <b>Reconciliation of funds:</b>                                            |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Total funds brought forward                                                | S23           | 16,656             | -                       | -               | 16,656      | 8,948            |
| <b>Total funds carried forward</b>                                         | S24           | 13,182             | -                       | -               | 13,182      | 16,656           |

## Section B Balance sheet

|                                                                 |     | Guidance Note | Unrestricted funds<br>£<br>F01 | Restricted income funds<br>£<br>F02 | Endowment funds<br>£<br>F03 | Total this year<br>£<br>F04 | Total last year<br>£<br>F05 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Fixed assets</b>                                             |     |               |                                |                                     |                             |                             |                             |
| Intangible assets (Note 15)                                     | B01 |               | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Tangible assets (Note 14)                                       | B02 |               | 99                             | -                                   | -                           | 99                          | 99                          |
| Heritage assets (Note 16)                                       | B03 |               | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Investments (Note 17)                                           | B04 |               | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| <b>Total fixed assets</b>                                       | B05 |               | 99                             | -                                   | -                           | 99                          | 99                          |
| <b>Current assets</b>                                           |     |               |                                |                                     |                             |                             |                             |
| Stocks (Note 18)                                                | B06 |               | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Debtors (Note 19)                                               | B07 |               | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Investments (Note 17.4)                                         | B08 |               | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Cash at bank and in hand (Note 24)                              | B09 |               | 128,903                        | -                                   | -                           | 128,903                     | 132,377                     |
| <b>Total current assets</b>                                     | B10 |               | 128,903                        | -                                   | -                           | 128,903                     | 132,377                     |
| <b>Creditors: amounts falling due within one year (Note 20)</b> | B11 |               | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | 89,850                      |
| <b>Net current assets/(liabilities)</b>                         | B12 |               | 128,903                        | -                                   | -                           | 128,903                     | 42,527                      |
| <b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>                    | B13 |               | 129,002                        | -                                   | -                           | 129,002                     | 42,626                      |
| <b>Creditors: amounts falling due after one year (Note 20)</b>  | B14 |               | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| <b>Provisions for liabilities</b>                               | B15 |               | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| <b>Total net assets or liabilities</b>                          | B16 |               | 129,002                        | -                                   | -                           | 129,002                     | 42,626                      |
| <b>Funds of the Charity</b>                                     |     |               |                                |                                     |                             |                             |                             |
| Endowment funds (Note 27)                                       | B17 |               | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Restricted income funds (Note 27)                               | B18 |               | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Unrestricted funds                                              | B19 |               | 13,182                         | -                                   | -                           | 13,182                      | 16,656                      |
| Revaluation reserve                                             | B20 |               | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| Fair value reserve                                              | B21 |               | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| <b>Total funds</b>                                              | B22 |               | 13,182                         | -                                   | -                           | 13,182                      | 16,656                      |

The company was entitled to exemption from audit under s477 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

The members have not required the company to obtain an audit in accordance with section 476 of the Companies Act 2006.

The directors acknowledge their responsibilities for complying with the requirements of the Companies Act with respect to accounting records and the preparation of accounts.

These accounts have been prepared in accordance with the provisions applicable to small companies subject to the small companies regime and in accordance with FRS102 SORP.

Signed by one or two trustees/directors on behalf of all the trustees/directors

| Print Name | Date of approval<br>dd/mm/yyyy |
|------------|--------------------------------|
|            |                                |
|            |                                |

Signature of director authenticating accounts being sent to Companies House

| Signature | Date<br>dd/mm/yyyy |
|-----------|--------------------|
|           |                    |
|           | Print name         |

**Section C**
**Notes to the accounts**
**Note 1 Basis of preparation**

*This section should be completed by all charities.*

**1.1 Basis of accounting**

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with\* 

|   |
|---|
| ✓ |
|---|

 the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with\* 

|   |
|---|
| ✓ |
|---|

 the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.\*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

\* -Tick as appropriate

**1.2 Going concern**

*If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:*

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;

**Not Applicable**

Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;

**Not Applicable**

Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.

**Not Applicable**

**1.3 Change of accounting policy**

The accounts present a true and fair view and no changes have been made to the accounting policies adopted in note { }.

Yes\*

|   |
|---|
| ✓ |
|---|

No\*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

\* -Tick as appropriate

*Please disclose:*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <i>(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;</i>                                                                                                                                                                    | Not Applicable |
| <i>(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and</i>                                                                                                     | Not Applicable |
| <i>(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS102 SORP.</i> | Not Applicable |

**1.4 Changes to accounting estimates**

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS102 SORP).

|      |                                     |                        |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Yes* | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | * -Tick as appropriate |
| No*  | <input type="checkbox"/>            |                        |

**Please disclose:**

|                                                                                                                  |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>(i) the nature of any changes;</i>                                                                            | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and</i> | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.</i>                          | <b>Not Applicable</b> |

**1.5 Material prior year errors**

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS102 SORP).

|      |                                     |                        |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Yes* | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | * -Tick as appropriate |
| No*  | <input type="checkbox"/>            |                        |

**Please disclose:**

|                                                                                                                                    |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>(i) the nature of the prior period error;</i>                                                                                   | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and</i> | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.</i>                 | <b>Not Applicable</b> |

**Note 2 Accounting policies**

*This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those deleted. Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.*

**2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE**

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

**Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102**

|                                       | Start of<br>period<br>£ | End of<br>period<br>£ |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Fund balances as previously<br>stated |                         |                       |
| Adjustments:                          |                         |                       |

Fund balance as restated \_\_\_\_\_

**Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102**

|                                                  | End of<br>£ |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Net income/(expenditure) as previously<br>stated |             |
| Adjustments:                                     |             |

Previous period net income/(expenditure) as  
restated \_\_\_\_\_



| Section C                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |      |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|
| Note 2                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Accounting policies   |        |      |
| 2.2 INCOME                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |        |      |
| Recognition of income                             | These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>the charity becomes entitled to the resources;</li><li>it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources;</li><li>the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Offsetting                                        | There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Grants and donations                              | Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
|                                                   | In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Legacies                                          | Legacies are included in the SOFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.                                                                                                                                                               | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Government grants                                 | The charity has received government grants in the reporting period                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Tax reclaims on donations and gifts               | Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.                                                                                                                                      | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Contractual income and performance related grants | This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Donated goods                                     | Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
|                                                   | The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.                                                                                                                    | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
|                                                   | Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'. | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
|                                                   | Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
|                                                   | Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Donated services and facilities                   | Donated services and facilities are included in the SOFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
|                                                   | Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SOFA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Support costs                                     | The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Volunteer help                                    | The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Income from interest, royalties and dividends     | This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |
| Income from membership                            | Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Yes*                  | No*    | N/a* |
|                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ✓                     | ✓      | ✓    |

|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|---|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|---|---|---|
| <b>subscriptions</b>                                 | and Legacies.<br><br>Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Settlement of insurance claims</b>                | Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Investment gains and losses</b>                   | This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Liability recognition</b>                         | Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Governance and support costs</b>                  | Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.<br><br>Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage. | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Grants with performance conditions</b>            | Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Grants payable without performance conditions</b> | Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Redundancy cost</b>                               | The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Deferred income</b>                               | No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Creditors</b>                                     | The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Provisions for liabilities</b>                    | A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Basic financial instruments</b>                   | The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>2.4 ASSETS</b>                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Tangible fixed assets for use by charity</b>      | These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least<br><br>They are valued at cost.<br><br>The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 14.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <table border="1"> <tr><td colspan="3">£1</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table> | £1 |   |   | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| £1                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Intangible fixed assets</b>                       | The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 15.<br><br>They are valued at cost.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Heritage assets</b>                               | The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 16.<br><br>They are valued at cost.                                                                                                                                                  | <table border="1"> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> <tr><td>Yes*</td><td>No*</td><td>N/a*</td></tr> <tr><td>✓</td><td>✓</td><td>✓</td></tr> </table>                                  | ✓  | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                 | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |   |   |      |     |      |      |     |      |   |   |   |

|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>Investments</b>                                                  | Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment. | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Stocks and work in progress</b>                                  | Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower of cost or net realisable value.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Debtors</b>                                                      | Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.                                                                      | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Current asset investments</b>                                    | The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short-term cash commitments as they fall due.    | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |

**Section C** **Notes to the accounts** **(cont)**

**Note 3** **Income**

| Analysis of income                      |                                                                            | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds<br>£ | Prior year<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Donations and legacies:</b>          | Donations and gifts                                                        | 31,544             | -                       | -               | 31,544           | 37,601          |
|                                         | Gift Aid                                                                   | 3,050              | -                       | -               | 3,050            | 4,488           |
|                                         | Legacies                                                                   | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | General grants provided by government/other charities                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Donated goods, facilities and services                                     | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>34,594</b>      | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>34,594</b>    | <b>42,089</b>   |
| <b>Charitable activities:</b>           | Adoption Fees                                                              | 48,075             | -                       | -               | 48,075           | 58,460          |
|                                         | Auction Income                                                             | 15,251             | -                       | -               | 15,251           | 12,756          |
|                                         | Club FLOOF                                                                 | 4,035              | -                       | -               | 4,035            | 4,995           |
|                                         | Event Income                                                               | 5,921              | -                       | -               | 5,921            | 6,806           |
|                                         | Merchandise Sales                                                          | 16                 | -                       | -               | 16               | 3,819           |
|                                         | Online Events                                                              | 574                | -                       | -               | 574              | 295             |
|                                         | Raffle Income                                                              | 2,763              | -                       | -               | 2,763            | 4,817           |
|                                         | Collection Pot Income                                                      | 58                 | -                       | -               | 58               | 79              |
|                                         | Competition Winnings                                                       | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Doggy Lottery                                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | 7               |
|                                         | Facebook Live Donations                                                    | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Misc Revenue                                                               | 216                | -                       | -               | 216              | 113             |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | 97                 | -                       | -               | 97               | 259             |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>77,006</b>      | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>77,006</b>    | <b>92,404</b>   |
| <b>Other trading activities:</b>        |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>        |
| <b>Income from investments:</b>         | Interest income                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Dividend income                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Rental and leasing income                                                  | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>        |
| <b>Separate material item of income</b> | Amazon Smile                                                               | 4,359              | -                       | -               | 4,359            | 2,921           |
|                                         | Easy Fundraising                                                           | 775                | -                       | -               | 775              | 1,100           |
|                                         | Insurance Commission                                                       | 1,040              | -                       | -               | 1,040            | 489             |
|                                         | Just Giving Income                                                         | 1,590              | -                       | -               | 1,590            | 2,337           |
|                                         | PayPal Giving                                                              | 2,658              | -                       | -               | 2,658            | 2,872           |
|                                         | Payroll Giving                                                             | 257                | -                       | -               | 257              | 192             |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>10,679</b>      | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>10,679</b>    | <b>9,912</b>    |
| <b>Other:</b>                           | Conversion of endowment funds into income                                  | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Gain on disposal of a programme related investment                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>        |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME</b>                     |                                                                            | <b>122,279</b>     | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>122,279</b>   | <b>144,405</b>  |

Other information:

All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.

Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the prior period, please give the reason for the conversion.

Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)

This year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

Last year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

Note 4                      Analysis of receipts of government grants

|                    | Description | This year<br>£ |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Government grant 1 |             | -              |
| Government grant 2 |             | -              |
| Government grant 3 |             | -              |
| Other              |             | -              |
|                    | Total       | -              |

|                    | Description | Last year<br>£ |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Government grant 1 |             | -              |
| Government grant 2 |             | -              |
| Government grant 3 |             | -              |
| Other              |             | -              |
|                    | Total       | -              |

|                                                                                                                                              | This year | Last year |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.</i> |           |           |

|                                                                                                                   | This year | Last year |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.</i> |           |           |

**Note 5**                      **Donated goods, facilities and services**

|                 | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Seconded staff  | -              | -              |
| Use of property | -              | -              |
| Other           | -              | -              |
|                 | -              | -              |

|                                                                                                                                                               | This year | Last year |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.                                  |           |           |
| Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income. |           |           |
| Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.                  |           |           |

## Section C

## Notes to the accounts

(cont)

## Note 6

## Expenditure

| Analysis                                                                | This year          |                         |                 |                | Last year          |                         |                 |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                                         | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds    | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds    |
| <b>Expenditure on raising funds:</b>                                    | <b>£</b>           |                         |                 |                | <b>£</b>           |                         |                 |                |
| Incurred seeking donations                                              | 2,959              | -                       | -               | 2,959          | 4,080              | -                       | -               | 4,080          |
| Incurred seeking legacies                                               | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Incurred seeking grants                                                 | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Operating membership schemes and social lotteries                       | 1,200              | -                       | -               | 1,200          | 1,229              | -                       | -               | 1,229          |
| Staging fundraising events                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Fundraising agents                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Operating charity shops                                                 | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity                       | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income       | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Database development costs                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Other trading activities                                                | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Investment management costs:                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Portfolio management costs                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Cost of obtaining investment advice                                     | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Investment administration costs                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Intellectual property licencing costs                                   | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges               | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| <b>Total expenditure on raising funds</b>                               | <b>4,159</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>4,159</b>   | <b>5,309</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>5,309</b>   |
| <b>Expenditure on charitable activities:</b>                            |                    |                         |                 |                |                    |                         |                 |                |
| Dog Purchase Costs                                                      | 250                | -                       | -               | 250            | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Merchandise Costs                                                       | 895                | -                       | -               | 895            | 5,008              | -                       | -               | 5,008          |
| Road Train Costs                                                        | 342                | -                       | -               | 342            | 47                 | -                       | -               | 47             |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| <b>Total expenditure on charitable activities</b>                       | <b>1,487</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>1,487</b>   | <b>5,055</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>5,055</b>   |
| <b>Separate material item of expense</b>                                |                    |                         |                 |                |                    |                         |                 |                |
| Behaviourist                                                            | 472                | -                       | -               | 472            | 2,628              | -                       | -               | 2,628          |
| Microchip Swap Fee                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Vet Fee                                                                 | 118,376            | -                       | -               | 118,376        | 118,609            | -                       | -               | 118,609        |
| NON VET Medication / Sundry items                                       | 1,244              | -                       | -               | 1,244          | 2,139              | -                       | -               | 2,139          |
| Misc Expenditure                                                        | 15                 | -                       | -               | 15             | 2,307              | -                       | -               | 2,307          |
| Training / Education Costs                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | 650                | -                       | -               | 650            |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                            | <b>120,107</b>     | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>120,107</b> | <b>126,334</b>     | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>126,334</b> |

## Other



|                                |         |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|---|---|---------|---------|---|---|---------|
|                                | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
|                                | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
|                                | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
|                                | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
| <b>Total other expenditure</b> | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>       | 125,753 | - | - | 125,753 | 136,697 | - | - | 136,697 |

**Other information:**

**Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities**

| Activity or programme | This year                      |                             |               |                 | Last year                      |                             |               |                 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                       | Activities undertaken directly | Grant funding of activities | Support Costs | Total this year | Activities undertaken directly | Grant funding of activities | Support Costs | Total last year |
|                       | £                              | £                           | £             | £               | £                              | £                           | £             | £               |
| Activity 1            | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| Activity 2            | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| Other                 | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |

**This year:** Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

**Last year:** Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 7            Extraordinary items**

*Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.*

|                           | Description | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Extraordinary item 1      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 2      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 3      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 4      |             | -              | -              |
| Total extraordinary items |             | -              | -              |

**Section C**
**Notes to the accounts**
**Note 8 Funds received as agent**

**8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.**

| Description/name of party | Related party (Yes or No) | Amount received |           | Amount paid out |           | Balance held at period end |           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
|                           |                           | This year       | Last year | This year       | Last year | This year                  | Last year |
|                           |                           | £               | £         | £               | £         | £                          | £         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
| Total                     |                           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |

**8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.**

| Description/name of party | Balance held at period end |           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
|                           | This year                  | Last year |
|                           | £                          | £         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
| Total                     | -                          | -         |

**Section C**
**Notes to the accounts**
**Note 9**
**Support Costs**

*Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.*

**This year**

| Support cost<br>(examples) | Raising funds | Activity 1 | Activity 2 | Activity 3 | Grand total | Basis of allocation |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                            | £             | £          | £          | £          | £           | (Describe method)   |
| Governance                 | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| Other                      | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>               | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |

**Last year**

| Support cost<br>(examples) | Raising funds | Activity 1 | Activity 2 | Activity 3 | Grand total | Basis of allocation |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                            | £             | £          | £          | £          | £           | (Describe method)   |
| Governance                 | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| Other                      | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>               | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |

*Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.*

| Section C | Notes to the accounts |
|-----------|-----------------------|
|-----------|-----------------------|

**Note 10**                      **Details of certain types of expenditure**

**Note 10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts**

*Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).*

**Independent examiner's fees**

**Assurance services other than independent examination**

**Tax advisory fees**

**Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner**

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 11**                      **Paid employees**

*Please complete this note if the charity has any employees (transactions with Trustees dealt with in Note 28)*

**11.1 Staff Costs**

|                                             | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Salaries and wages                          | -              | -              |
| Social security costs                       | -              | -              |
| Pension costs (defined contribution scheme) |                |                |
| Other employee benefits                     | -              | -              |
| <b>Total staff costs</b>                    | -              | -              |

**This year:**

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party  
Last year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

*Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.*

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

| Band                 | Number of employees |           |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                      | This year           | Last year |
| £60,000 to £69,999   | -                   | -         |
| £70,000 to £79,999   | -                   | -         |
| £80,000 to £89,999   | -                   | -         |
| £90,000 to £99,999   | -                   | -         |
| £100,000 to £109,999 | -                   | -         |
|                      |                     |           |

**Please provide the total amount paid to key management**

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |

**11.2 Average head count in the year**

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

|                       | This year<br>Number | Last year<br>Number |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Fundraising           | -                   | -                   |
| Charitable Activities | -                   | -                   |
| Governance            | -                   | -                   |
| Other                 | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                   | -                   |

**11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)**

*Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.*

Please explain the nature of the payment

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| This year |  |
| Last year |  |

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| This year |  |
| Last year |  |

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
| -         | -         |



#### 11.4 Redundancy payments

*Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.*

Total amount of payment

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
| -         | -         |

The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
| -         | -         |

Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 12**                      **Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.**

**12.1** *Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.*

|                                                              | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                              | £         | £         |
| Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense | -         | -         |

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

**12.2** *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.*

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity this year and last year, if different

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

**12.3** *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.*

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan. If this is different for last year, provide details

Provide an explanation of how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined. If this is different for last year, provide details

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 13**                      **Grantmaking**

*Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.*

**This year:**

**13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)**

| Analysis              | Grants to institutions | Grants to individuals | Support costs<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Activity or project 1 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 2 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 3 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 4 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |

*Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.*

**13.2 Grants made to institutions**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| <i>My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.</i> | Yes | <i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No  | <i>Provide details below</i>                    |

| Names of institution                                    | Purpose | Total amount of grants paid £ |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
| <b>Total grants to institutions in reporting period</b> |         | -                             |
| <b>Other unanalysed grants</b>                          |         | -                             |
| <b>TOTAL GRANTS PAID</b>                                |         | -                             |

**Last year:**

**13.3 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)**

| Analysis              | Grants to institutions | Grants to individuals | Support costs<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Activity or project 1 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 2 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 3 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 4 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |

*Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.*

**13.4 Grants made to institutions**

*My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.*

|     |                                                 |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| Yes | <i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i> |
| No  | <i>Provide details below</i>                    |

| Names of institution                                    | Purpose | Total amount of grants paid £ |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
| <b>Total grants to institutions in reporting period</b> |         | -                             |
| <b>Other unanalysed grants</b>                          |         | -                             |
| <b>TOTAL GRANTS PAID</b>                                |         | -                             |

**Section C**
**Notes to the accounts**
**(cont)**
**Note 14**
**Tangible fixed assets**
*Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets*
**14.1 Cost or valuation**

|                              | Freehold land & buildings | Other land & buildings | Plant, machinery and motor vehicles | Fixtures, fittings and equipment | Total |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
|                              | £                         | £                      | £                                   | £                                | £     |
| At the beginning of the year | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Additions                    | -                         | -                      | -                                   | 99                               | 99    |
| Revaluations                 | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Disposals                    | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Transfers *                  | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| At end of the year           | -                         | -                      | -                                   | 99                               | 99    |

**14.2 Depreciation and impairments**

|                |                                              |          |          |          |          |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>**Basis</b> | SL or RB (Straight Line or Reducing Balance) | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB |
| <b>** Rate</b> |                                              |          |          |          |          |

|                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| At beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals                | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation             | - | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment               | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers*               | - | - | - | - | - |
| At end of the year       | - | - | - | - | - |

**14.3 Net book value**

|                                             |   |   |   |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|----|----|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | -  | -  |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | 99 | 99 |

#### 14.4 Impairment

*This year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

*Last year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

#### 14.5 Revaluation

*If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:*

**This year**

**Last year**

*the effective date of the revaluation*

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

*the name of independent valuer, if applicable*

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

*the methods applied and significant assumptions*

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

*the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| - | - |
|---|---|

#### 14.6 Other disclosures

*(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.*

*(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.*

*(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
| -         | -         |
| -         | -         |
|           |           |

\* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

\*\* Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also

**Note 15 Intangible assets***Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets***15.1 Cost or valuation**

|                          | Research & development<br>£ | Patents and trademarks<br>£ | Other<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| At beginning of the year | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Additions                | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Disposals                | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Revaluations             | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Transfers *              | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| At end of the year       | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |

**15.2 Amortisation and impairments**

|                |          |          |          |          |                                                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>**Basis</b> | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB") |
| <b>** Rate</b> |          |          |          |          |                                                 |

|                          |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| At beginning of the year | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals                | - | - | - | - |
| Amortisation             | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment               | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers*               | - | - | - | - |
| At end of year           | - | - | - | - |

**15.3 Net book value**

|                                             |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | - |

**15.4 Accounting policy***Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:**Reasons for choosing amortisation rates**Policies for the recognition of any capital development*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

### 15.5 Impairment

This year:

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

Last year:

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

### 15.6 Revaluation

*If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:*

*the effective date of the revaluation*

*the name of independent valuer, if applicable*

*the methods applied*

*the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

### 15.7 Other disclosures

*(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.*

*(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.*

*(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.*

*(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.*

*(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.*

*(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.*

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

\* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

\*\* Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.



**Section C****Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 16****Heritage assets***Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets***16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets**

|                                                                                                        | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| (i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.                                              |           |           |
| (ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets. |           |           |

**16.2 Cost or valuation**

|                          | Heritage asset<br>1<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>2<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>3<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>4<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| At beginning of the year | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Additions                | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Disposals                | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Revaluations             | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Transfers *              | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| At end of the year       | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |

**16.3 Depreciation and impairments**

|                |  |  |  |  |  |                                          |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------|
| <b>**Basis</b> |  |  |  |  |  | Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance |
| <b>** Rate</b> |  |  |  |  |  |                                          |

|                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| At beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals                | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation             | - | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment               | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers*               | - | - | - | - | - |
| At end of year           | - | - | - | - | - |

**16.4 Net book value**

|                                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | - | - |

## 16.5 Impairment

**This year**

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Last year**

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## 16.6 Revaluation

*If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:*

*the effective date of the revaluation*

*the name of independent valuer, if applicable*

*qualifications of independent valuer*

*the methods applied and significant assumptions*

*any significant limitations on the valuation*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

## 16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

Carrying amount at the beginning of the period

Additions

Disposals

Depreciation/impairment

Revaluation

Carrying amount at the end of period

| At valuation<br>Group A<br>£ | At cost Group<br>B<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| -                            | -                       | -          |
| -                            | -                       | -          |
| -                            | -                       | -          |
| -                            | -                       | -          |
| -                            | -                       | -          |
| -                            | -                       | -          |

## 16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.

(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.

(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.

(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

#### 16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

|                                    | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                    | £    | £    | £    | £    | £    |
| <b>Purchases</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    |      |      |      |      |
| Other                              | -    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Donations</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total additions</b>             | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Charge for impairment</b>       |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total charge for impairment</b> | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Disposals</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A - carrying amount          | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B - carrying amount          | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total disposals</b>             | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

**Note 17 Investment assets**

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

**17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)**

|                                                      | Cash & cash equivalents | Listed investments | Investment properties | Social investments | Other | Total |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period         | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Add:</b> additions to investments during period*  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Less:</b> disposals at carrying value             | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Less: impairments</b>                             | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Add: Reversal of impairments</b>                  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Add/(deduct):</b> transfer in/(out) in the period | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Add/(deduct):</b> net gain/(loss) on revaluation  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Carrying (fair) value at end of year                 | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |

\*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

**17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.**

This year:

**Analysis of investments**

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

| Fair value at year end | Cost less impairment |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| £                      | £                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |

Last year:

**Analysis of investments**

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

| Fair value at year end | Cost less impairment |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| £                      | £                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |
| -                      | -                    |

**17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:**

|                                                                                                                                                           | <b>This year</b> | <b>Last year</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| (i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity                              |                  |                  |
| (ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications                                                                               |                  |                  |
| (iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds               |                  |                  |
| (iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements |                  |                  |

**17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance**

**Analysis of current asset investments**

|                          | <b>This year</b> | <b>Last year</b> |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                          | <b>£</b>         | <b>£</b>         |
| Cash or cash equivalents | -                | -                |
| Listed investments       | -                | -                |
| Investment properties    | -                | -                |
| Social investments       | -                | -                |
| Other investments        | -                | -                |
| <b>Total</b>             | -                | -                |

**17.5 Guarantees**

|                                                                                          | <b>This year</b> | <b>Last year</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party |                  |                  |
| Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees                         |                  |                  |
| Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims                             |                  |                  |

## 17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

| Description  | This year £ | Last year £ |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
| <b>Total</b> | -           | -           |

Amount of concessionary loans received (Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

| Description  | This year £ | Last year £ |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
| <b>Total</b> | -           | -           |

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

Amounts payable within 1 year

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

Amounts receivable within 1 year

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

## 17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Note 18

## Stocks

Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items

18.1 Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

|                                  | Stock            |            | Donated goods    |            | Work in progress |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
|                                  | For distribution | For resale | For distribution | For resale |                  |
|                                  | £                | £          | £                | £          | £                |
| <b>Charitable activities:</b>    |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Other trading activities:</b> |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Other:</b>                    |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Total this year</b>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Total previous year</b>       | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |

18.2 Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
|           |           |

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 19 Debtors and prepayments**

*Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.*

**19.1 Analysis of debtors**

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| Total -        | -              |

*Complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.*

**19.2 Disclosure of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)**

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| Total -        | -              |



|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 20**                      **Creditors and accruals**

*Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.*

**20.1 Analysis of creditors**

|                                                                          | Amounts falling due within one year |                | Amounts falling due after more than one year |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                          | This year<br>£                      | Last year<br>£ | This year<br>£                               | Last year<br>£ |
| Accruals for grants payable                                              | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Bank loans and overdrafts                                                | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Trade creditors                                                          | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Accruals and deferred income                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Taxation and social security                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Other creditors                                                          | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |

**20.2 Deferred income**

*Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.*

*Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |

**Movement in deferred income account**

|                                                  | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Balance at the start of the reporting period     | -              | -              |
| Amounts added in current period                  | -              | -              |
| Amounts released to income from previous periods | -              | -              |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period       | -              | -              |

**Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges**

*Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.*

**21.1 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period**

|                                                             | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Balance at the start of the reporting period                | -              | -              |
| Amounts added in current period                             | -              | -              |
| Amounts charged against the provision in the current period | -              | -              |
| Unused amounts reversed during the period                   | -              | -              |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period                  | -              | -              |

**21.2 Please provide:**

|                                                                                                                                       | This year | Last year |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| - a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;               |           |           |
| - an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and                                                |           |           |
| - the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement. |           |           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | This year | Last year |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 21.3 For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified). |           |           |

21.4 Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments**

**22.1** Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |

**22.2** If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conditions related to its pledge should be given here.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

**Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets****23.1 Contingent liabilities**

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

This year

| Description of item including its legal nature.<br>Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability. | Estimate of financial effect |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |

Last year

| Description of item including its legal nature.<br>Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability. | Estimate of financial effect |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |

**23.2 Contingent assets**

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

This year

| Description of item | Estimate of financial effect |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |

Last year

| Description of item | Estimate of financial effect |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |

**23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities**

Please provide the following information where practicable:

|                                                                                                                    | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement |           |           |
| Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact                         |           |           |

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

Note 24 Cash at bank and in hand

Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)  
Short term deposits  
Cash at bank and on hand  
Other  
Total

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| 67,575         | 62,538         |
| -              | -              |
| 67,575         | 62,538         |

## Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | This year | Last year |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed) , liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks. |           |           |
| 25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |           |

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 26**                      **Events after the end of the reporting period**

*Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.*

|                                                                                                              | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Please provide details of the nature of the event                                                            |           |           |
| Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made |           |           |

## Note 27

## Charity funds

### 27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period

Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.

\* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds

| Fund names                              | Type PE, EE<br>R or UR * | Purpose and Restrictions | Fund<br>balances<br>brought<br>forward<br>£ | Income<br>£ | Expenditure<br>£ | Transfers<br>£ | Gains and<br>losses<br>£ | Fund<br>balances<br>carried<br>forward<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
| <b>Other funds (balancing figure)</b>   | <b>N/a</b>               | <b>N/a</b>               | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
| <b>Total Funds as per balance sheet</b> |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |

**Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency**

Yes\*

No\*

✓

✓

***If yes, please state the basis on which the assets and/or liabilities have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).***



|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 27**                      **Charity funds**

**27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period**

*Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.*

*\* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

| Fund names                              | Type PE, EE<br>R or UR * | Purpose and Restrictions | Fund<br>balances<br>brought<br>forward<br>£ | Income<br>£ | Expenditure<br>£ | Transfers<br>£ | Gains and<br>losses<br>£ | Fund<br>balances<br>carried<br>forward<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
|                                         |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
| <i>Other funds (balancing figure)</i>   | N/a                      | N/a                      | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |
| <b>Total Funds as per balance sheet</b> |                          |                          | -                                           | -           | -                | -              | -                        | -                                           |

Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| Yes* | No* |
| ✓    | ✓   |

**Note 27**                      **Charity funds (cont)**

**27.3 Transfers between funds**

**This year**

|                                           | Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion | Amount |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Between unrestricted and restricted funds |                                                                                                | -      |
| Between endowment and restricted funds    |                                                                                                | -      |
| Between endowment and unrestricted funds  |                                                                                                | -      |
|                                           |                                                                                                | -      |

**Last year**

|                                           | Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income, legal power for its conversion | Amount |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Between unrestricted and restricted funds |                                                                                                | -      |
| Between endowment and restricted funds    |                                                                                                | -      |
| Between endowment and unrestricted funds  |                                                                                                | -      |
|                                           |                                                                                                | -      |

**27.4 Designated funds**

**This year**

| Planned use | Purpose of the designation | Amount |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |

**Last year**

| Planned use | Purpose of the designation | Amount |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 28****Transactions with trustees and related parties**

*If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.*

**28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits**

**This year**

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

*In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.*

| Name of trustee | Legal authority (eg order, governing document) | Amounts paid or benefit value |                      |                                                 |       |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                 |                                                | Remuneration                  | Pension contribution | Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia | Other | TOTAL |
|                 |                                                | £                             | £                    | £                                               | £     | £     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |

*Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.*

*Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.*

*If a third party has been reimbursed for providing one or more trustees, state the nature of the payment and amount of the reimbursement.*

*State the number of trustees to whom retirement benefits are accruing under a defined contribution pension scheme.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Last year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

*In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.*

| Name of trustee | Legal authority (eg order, governing document) | Amounts paid or benefit value |                      |                                                 |       |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                 |                                                | Remuneration                  | Pension contribution | Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia | Other | TOTAL |
|                 |                                                | £                             | £                    |                                                 | £     | £     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |

*Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.*

*Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.*

*If a third party has been reimbursed for providing one or more trustees, state the nature of the payment and amount of the reimbursement.*

*State the number of trustees to whom retirement benefits are accruing under a defined contribution pension scheme.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

## 28.2 Trustees' expenses

*If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".*

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

| Type of expenses reimbursed | This year | Last year |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | £         | £         |
| Travel                      | -         | -         |
| Subsistence                 | -         | -         |
| Accommodation               | -         | -         |
| Other (please specify):     | -         | -         |
|                             | -         | -         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | -         | -         |

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

### 28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

This year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

| Name of the trustee or related party | Relationship to charity | Description of the transaction(s) | Amount | Balance at period end | Provision for bad debts at period end | Amounts written off during reporting period |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                      |                         |                                   | £      | £                     | £                                     | £                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Last year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

| Name of the trustee or related party | Relationship to charity | Description of the transaction(s) | Amount | Balance at period end | Provision for bad debts at period end | Amounts written off during reporting period |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                      |                         |                                   | £      | £                     | £                                     | £                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

|         |                        |
|---------|------------------------|
| Note 29 | Additional Disclosures |
|---------|------------------------|

The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.



Section A

Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees/  
members of

FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCUE

On accounts for the year  
ended

30/03/2023

Charity no  
(if any)

1184869

Set out on pages

1&2

(remember to include the page numbers of additional sheets)

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended **30/03/2023**.

Responsibilities and  
basis of report

As the charity trustees of the Trust, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent  
examiner's statement

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention (other than that disclosed below \*) in connection with the examination which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Act or
- the accounts do not accord with the accounting records

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

*\* Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.*

Signed:

Date:

21/12/2023

Name:

CHRISTOPHER WRIGHT

Relevant professional  
qualification(s) or body  
(if any):

Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA)

Address:

20 Hampson Ave, Clayton-Le-Woods, Lancashire, PR25 5TH

**Section B****Disclosure**

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

**Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.**

Nothing to disclose



---

# Accounts

---



**CHARITY COMMISSION**  
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

**Trustees' annual report (including Directors' report) for the period**

**From: 31/03/2021 To: 30/03/2022**

**Charity name: FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCUE**

**Charity registration number: 1184869**

**Company number: CE018510**

**Objectives and activities**

|                                                                                                                                                                      | SORP reference     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document                                                                                          | Para 1.17          | To relieve the suffering of French Bulldogs (and other bull breeds if required) in need of care and attention or with health, behaviour or welfare needs and in particular to provide and maintain a rescue and rehoming service and other facilities for the reception, care, protection and treatment of such animals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts. | Para 1.17 and 1.19 | <p>For our third period as a registered charity FLOOF has been involved in some events as one of the methods to raise funds. This is along with adoption fees, the weekly auction, raffles, sale of merchandise, donations and also Gift Aid.</p> <p>We receive funds also via Amazon Smile, Easy Fundraising, Just Giving, Company events where we get voted to receive donations, a monthly Club 100 draw, Pets at Home, Affiliate schemes, CAF, Paypal giving and birthday fundraisers and recycling schemes.</p> <p>We received a grant to enable members of the management team to enrol on behaviourist training courses to further their knowledge and experience when dealing with dogs possibly coming in and also dogs behaviour whilst in our care and also advice for dogs that we have rehomed.</p> <p>Our members also promote FLOOF regularly through social media to raise our profile and increase our followers on our facebook group. This also increases our applications to enter our database for our available foster and adopt homes.</p> <p>Every dog that is surrendered or obtained has been agreed by the majority vote from</p> |



|                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                              |           | <p>the management team (7 members) to come into FLOOF. We also provide support and advice to other owners who were considering surrendering their dogs which allows them to work with them rather than surrendering them to rescue.</p> <p>We rehomed 155 dogs during the period 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021 to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2022. We receive adoption fees for these but do allow as a minimum for all dogs to have a healthcheck, flea and worm treatment and neuter. We also allow on the adoption contract for any other life threatening/life changing procedures required, some with a time frame as may only be a "possible" requirement, all documented.</p> <p>We are using if possible a selection of veterinary practices for more specialist operations for the brachycephalic breed some offering a charity discount and also lower charges.</p> <p><b>FUTURE PLANS</b></p> <p>We plan to obtain further support by the way of applying for grants.</p> <p>We are expecting the numbers of dogs to increase and have sufficient volunteers to enable us to cope with this growth. All these volunteers have completed a confidentiality and DATA protection agreement.</p> <p>We will continue to fundraise in the methods we are using currently and investigate other methods also.</p> <p>We are a foster based charity and currently have no intention of using kennelling facilities (unless there is no other option) We only operate in England, Scotland and Wales.</p> |
| Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit | Para 1.18 | Yes all discussed and complied with as per our governing document                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

#### Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                        | SORP reference |     |
|------------------------|----------------|-----|
| Policy on grant making | Para 1.38      | N/A |

|                                                                  |           |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|                                                                  |           |     |
| Policy on social investment including program related investment | Para 1.38 | N/A |
| Contribution made by volunteers                                  | Para 1.38 | N/A |
| Other                                                            |           | N/A |

## Achievements and performance

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole. | Para 1.20 | <p>We have successfully rehomed 155 dogs during this period and have ensured that all welfare and medical needs have been attended to so they are not in pain, suffering or in an unsuitable home.</p> <p>We have continued with the aid of Gift Aid registration allowing us to claim additional funds to help more dogs in need.</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                              |           |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Achievements against objectives set                          | Para 1.41 | N/A |
| Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set | Para 1.41 | N/A |



|                                           |           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|                                           |           |     |
| Investment performance against objectives | Para 1.41 | N/A |
| Other                                     |           | N/A |

## Financial review

|                                                                                  |           |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period              | Para 1.21 | <b>The Charity had sufficient funds to carry out its duties</b>                                          |
| Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held   | Para 1.22 | <b>Funds were held to pay for VET fees that were committed to for dogs already in the charities care</b> |
| Amount of reserves held                                                          | Para 1.22 | <b>£89,850.00</b>                                                                                        |
| Reasons for holding zero reserves                                                | Para 1.22 | <b>n/a</b>                                                                                               |
| Details of fund materially in deficit                                            | Para 1.24 | <b>n/a</b>                                                                                               |
| Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern | Para 1.23 | <b>n/a</b>                                                                                               |

## Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                                                 |           |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)            | Para 1.47 | <b>n/a</b> |
| Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted | Para 1.46 | <b>n/a</b> |
| A description of the principal risks facing the charity                         | Para 1.46 | <b>n/a</b> |
|                                                                                 |           | <b>n/a</b> |

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| Other |  |  |
|-------|--|--|

## Structure, governance and management

|                                                                                                                                                                           |           |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Description of charity's trusts:                                                                                                                                          |           |                         |
| Type of governing document: for example, trust deed, memorandum and articles of association etc                                                                           | Para 1.25 | <b>CIO</b>              |
| How is the charity constituted? for example limited company, unincorporated association, CIO                                                                              | Para 1.25 | <b>CIO</b>              |
| Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees | Para 1.25 | <b>Meeting Required</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |           |                         |

### Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                                                           |           |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees                | Para 1.51 | <b>n/a</b> |
| The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works | Para 1.51 | <b>n/a</b> |
| Relationship with any related parties                                                     | Para 1.51 | <b>n/a</b> |
| Other                                                                                     |           | <b>n/a</b> |



## Reference and administrative details

|                             |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Charity name                | FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCU |
| Other name the charity uses |                               |
| Registered charity number   | 1184869                       |
| Charity's principal address |                               |

## Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

|    | Trustee name    | Office (if any) | Dates acted if not for whole year | Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any) |
|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Kellie Fairhall |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 2  | Suzanne Harvey  |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 3  | Beth Mill       |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 4  | Stephanie Lowry |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 5  | Gary Swift      |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 6  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 7  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 8  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 9  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 10 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 11 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 12 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 13 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 14 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 15 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 16 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 17 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 18 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 19 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 20 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |

## Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| Director name |  |
|               |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

| Trustee name | Dates acted if not for whole year |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |

### Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

|                                                                                                                               |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Description of the assets held in this capacity                                                                               | N/A |
| Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects | N/A |
| Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets                         | N/A |

### Additional information (optional)

#### Names and addresses of advisers (optional information)

| Type of adviser | Name                   | Address                                                |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Accountant      | The Digital Accountant | 20 Hampson Ave, Clayton-Le-Woods, Lancashire, PR25 5TH |
|                 |                        |                                                        |
|                 |                        |                                                        |
|                 |                        |                                                        |

#### Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (optional information)

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

### Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details



|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Other optional information

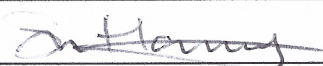
|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Declarations

The company has taken advantage of the small companies' exemption in preparing the report above.

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report (including directors' report) above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees/directors

|                                              |                                                                                     |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Signature(s)                                 |  |  |
| Full name(s)                                 | SUZANNE HARVEY                                                                      |  |
| Position (for example Secretary, Chair, etc) | TRUSTEE                                                                             |  |
| Date                                         | 07.01.23                                                                            |  |

|                                                |            |            |                 |            |  |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Charity Name FLOOF UK FRENCH<br>BULLDOG RESCUE |            | Charity No | 1184869         |            |  |
|                                                |            | Company No | CE018510        |            |  |
| Annual accounts for the period                 |            |            |                 |            |  |
| Period start date                              | 31/03/2021 | To         | Period end date | 30/03/2022 |  |

## Section A Statement of financial activities (including summary income and expenditure account)

| Recommended categories by activity                                         | Guidance Note | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds | Prior year funds |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
|                                                                            |               | £<br>F01           | £<br>F02                | £<br>F03        | £<br>F04    | £<br>F05         |
| <b>Income (Note 3)</b>                                                     |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| <b>Income and endowments from:</b>                                         |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Donations and legacies                                                     | S01           | 42,090             | -                       | -               | 42,090      | 55,010           |
| Charitable activities                                                      | S02           | 92,404             | -                       | -               | 92,404      | 91,286           |
| Other trading activities                                                   | S03           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| Investments                                                                | S04           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| Separate material item of income                                           | S05           | 9,912              | -                       | -               | 9,912       | 9,117            |
| Other                                                                      | S06           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                                                               | S07           | 144,405            | -                       | -               | 144,405     | 155,413          |
| <b>Expenditure (Notes 6)</b>                                               |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| <b>Expenditure on:</b>                                                     |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Raising funds                                                              | S08           | 5,309              | -                       | -               | 5,309       | 3,690            |
| Charitable activities                                                      | S09           | 5,055              | -                       | -               | 5,055       | 5,442            |
| Separate material expense item                                             | S10           | 126,334            | -                       | -               | 126,334     | 112,603          |
| Other                                                                      | S11           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                                                               | S12           | 136,697            | -                       | -               | 136,697     | 121,735          |
| <b>Net income/(expenditure) before tax for the reporting period</b>        | S13           | 7,708              | -                       | -               | 7,708       | 33,678           |
| Tax payable                                                                | S14           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Net income/(expenditure) after tax before investment gains/(losses)</b> | S15           | 7,708              | -                       | -               | 7,708       | 33,678           |
| Net gains/(losses) on investments                                          | S16           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Net income/(expenditure)</b>                                            | S17           | 7,708              | -                       | -               | 7,708       | 33,678           |
| <b>Extraordinary items</b>                                                 | S18           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Transfers between funds</b>                                             | S19           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Other recognised gains/(losses):</b>                                    |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use  | S20           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| Other gains/(losses)                                                       | S21           | -                  | -                       | -               | -           | -                |
| <b>Net movement in funds</b>                                               | S22           | 7,708              | -                       | -               | 7,708       | 33,678           |
| <b>Reconciliation of funds:</b>                                            |               |                    |                         |                 |             |                  |
| Total funds brought forward                                                | S23           | 34,918             | -                       | -               | 34,918      | 1,240            |
| <b>Total funds carried forward</b>                                         | S24           | 42,626             | -                       | -               | 42,626      | 34,918           |

## Section B Balance sheet

|                                                       |             | Guidance Note | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total this year | Total last year |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                                       |             |               | £                  | £                       | £               | £               | £               |
|                                                       |             |               | F01                | F02                     | F03             | F04             | F05             |
| <b>Fixed assets</b>                                   |             |               |                    |                         |                 |                 |                 |
| Intangible assets                                     | (Note 15)   | B01           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Tangible assets                                       | (Note 14)   | B02           | 99                 | -                       | -               | 99              | 99              |
| Heritage assets                                       | (Note 16)   | B03           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Investments                                           | (Note 17)   | B04           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Total fixed assets</b>                             |             | B05           | 99                 | -                       | -               | 99              | 99              |
| <b>Current assets</b>                                 |             |               |                    |                         |                 |                 |                 |
| Stocks                                                | (Note 18)   | B06           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Debtors                                               | (Note 19)   | B07           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Investments                                           | (Note 17.4) | B08           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Cash at bank and in hand                              | (Note 24)   | B09           | 132,377            | -                       | -               | 132,377         | 102,393         |
| <b>Total current assets</b>                           |             | B10           | 132,377            | -                       | -               | 132,377         | 102,393         |
| <b>Creditors: amounts falling due within one year</b> | (Note 20)   | B11           | 89,850             | -                       | -               | 89,850          | 67,575          |
| <b>Net current assets/(liabilities)</b>               |             | B12           | 42,527             | -                       | -               | 42,527          | 34,818          |
| <b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>          |             | B13           | 42,626             | -                       | -               | 42,626          | 34,917          |
| <b>Creditors: amounts falling due after one year</b>  | (Note 20)   | B14           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Provisions for liabilities</b>                     |             | B15           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Total net assets or liabilities</b>                |             | B16           | 42,626             | -                       | -               | 42,626          | 34,917          |
| <b>Funds of the Charity</b>                           |             |               |                    |                         |                 |                 |                 |
| Endowment funds                                       | (Note 27)   | B17           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Restricted income funds                               | (Note 27)   | B18           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Unrestricted funds                                    |             | B19           | 42,626             | -                       | -               | 42,626          | 34,917          |
| Revaluation reserve                                   |             | B20           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Fair value reserve                                    |             | B21           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Total funds</b>                                    |             | B22           | 42,626             | -                       | -               | 42,626          | 34,917          |

The company was entitled to exemption from audit under s477 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

The members have not required the company to obtain an audit in accordance with section 476 of the Companies Act 2006.

The directors acknowledge their responsibilities for complying with the requirements of the Companies Act with respect to accounting records and the preparation of accounts.

These accounts have been prepared in accordance with the provisions applicable to small companies subject to the small companies regime and in accordance with FRS102 SORP.

Signed by one or two trustees/directors on behalf of all the trustees/directors

|            |                                |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| Print Name | Date of approval<br>dd/mm/yyyy |
|            |                                |
|            |                                |

Signature of director authenticating accounts being sent to Companies House

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| Signature | Date<br>dd/mm/yyyy |
|           |                    |
|           | Print name         |

**Section C**
**Notes to the accounts**
**Note 1 Basis of preparation**

*This section should be completed by all charities.*

**1.1 Basis of accounting**

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with\* 

|   |
|---|
| ✓ |
|---|

 the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with\* 

|   |
|---|
| ✓ |
|---|

 the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.\*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

\* -Tick as appropriate

**1.2 Going concern**

*If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:*

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;

**Not Applicable**

Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;

**Not Applicable**

Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.

**Not Applicable**

**1.3 Change of accounting policy**

The accounts present a true and fair view and no changes have been made to the accounting policies adopted in note { }.

Yes\*

|   |
|---|
| ✓ |
|---|

No\*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

\* -Tick as appropriate

**Please disclose:**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | Not Applicable |
| <b>(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and</b>                                                                                                     | Not Applicable |
| <b>(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS102 SORP.</b> | Not Applicable |

#### 1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS102 SORP).

|      |                                            |                        |
|------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Yes* | <input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/> | * -Tick as appropriate |
| No*  | <input type="checkbox"/>                   |                        |

**Please disclose:**

|                                                                                                                  |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>(i) the nature of any changes;</i>                                                                            | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and</i> | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.</i>                          | <b>Not Applicable</b> |

#### 1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS102 SORP).

|      |                                            |                        |
|------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Yes* | <input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/> | * -Tick as appropriate |
| No*  | <input type="checkbox"/>                   |                        |

**Please disclose:**

|                                                                                                                                    |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>(i) the nature of the prior period error;</i>                                                                                   | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and</i> | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.</i>                 | <b>Not Applicable</b> |

**Note 2 Accounting policies**

*This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those deleted. Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.*

**2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE**

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

**Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102**

|                                    | Start of period | End of period |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                    | £               | £             |
| Fund balances as previously stated |                 |               |
| <i>Adjustments:</i>                |                 |               |

Fund balance as restated

**Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102**

|                                               | End of period |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                               | £             |
| Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated |               |
| <i>Adjustments:</i>                           |               |

Previous period net income/(expenditure) as restated

**Note 2                      Accounting policies**

**2.2 INCOME**

**Recognition of income**

These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when:

- the charity becomes entitled to the resources;
- it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources;
- the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

**Offsetting**

There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

**Grants and donations**

Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

**Legacies**

Legacies are included in the SoFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

**Government grants**

The charity has received government grants in the reporting period

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

**Tax reclaims on donations and gifts**

Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

**Contractual income and performance related grants**

This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

**Donated goods**

Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

**Donated services and facilities**

Donated services and facilities are included in the SoFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SoFA.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

**Support costs**

The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

**Volunteer help**

The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

**Income from interest, royalties and dividends**

This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.

| Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|------|-----|------|
| ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>Income from membership subscriptions</b> | Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.                                                                                                      | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                             | Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities. | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Settlement of insurance claims</b>       | Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.                  | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Investment gains and losses</b>          | This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.                    | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

## 2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES

|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>Liability recognition</b>                         | Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.                                   | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Governance and support costs</b>                  | Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.                                                 | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                      | Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage. | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
| <b>Grants with performance conditions</b>            | Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.                  | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Grants payable without performance conditions</b> | Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.                                                                             | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Redundancy cost</b>                               | The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Deferred income</b>                               | No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Creditors</b>                                     | The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Provisions for liabilities</b>                    | A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date                                                                                | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Basic financial instruments</b>                   | The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.                                                                                | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

## 2.4 ASSETS

|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>Tangible fixed assets for use by charity</b> | These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | £1   |     |      |
|                                                 | They are valued at cost.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Intangible fixed assets</b>                  | The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 14.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |     |      |
|                                                 | The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 15.                                                 | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Heritage assets</b>                          | They are valued at cost.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                 | The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 16. | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                 | They are valued at cost.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |



|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>Investments</b>                                                  | Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment. | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Stocks and work in progress</b>                                  | Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Debtors</b>                                                      | Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.                                                                      | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Current asset investments</b>                                    | The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short-term cash commitments as they fall due.    | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |

**Section C** **Notes to the accounts** **(cont)**

**Note 3** **Income**

| Analysis of income                      |                                                                            | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds<br>£ | Prior year<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Donations and legacies:</b>          | Donations and gifts                                                        | 37,601             | -                       | -               | 37,601           | 46,256          |
|                                         | Gift Aid                                                                   | 4,488              | -                       | -               | 4,488            | 8,754           |
|                                         | Legacies                                                                   | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | General grants provided by government/other charities                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Donated goods, facilities and services                                     | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
| <b>Total</b>                            |                                                                            | <b>42,090</b>      | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>42,090</b>    | <b>55,010</b>   |
| <b>Charitable activities:</b>           | Adoption Fees                                                              | 58,460             | -                       | -               | 58,460           | 47,606          |
|                                         | Auction Income                                                             | 12,756             | -                       | -               | 12,756           | 15,887          |
|                                         | Club FLOOF                                                                 | 4,995              | -                       | -               | 4,995            | 5,235           |
|                                         | Event Income                                                               | 6,806              | -                       | -               | 6,806            | 1,515           |
|                                         | Merchandise Sales                                                          | 3,819              | -                       | -               | 3,819            | 6,284           |
|                                         | Online Events                                                              | 295                | -                       | -               | 295              | 2,059           |
|                                         | Raffle Income                                                              | 4,817              | -                       | -               | 4,817            | 12,040          |
|                                         | Collection Pot Income                                                      | 79                 | -                       | -               | 79               | 49              |
|                                         | Competition Winnings                                                       | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | 149             |
|                                         | Doggy Lottery                                                              | 7                  | -                       | -               | 7                | 152             |
|                                         | Facebook Live Donations                                                    | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | 100             |
|                                         | Misc Revenue                                                               | 113                | -                       | -               | 113              | 211             |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | 259                | -                       | -               | 259              | -               |
| <b>Total</b>                            |                                                                            | <b>92,404</b>      | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>92,404</b>    | <b>91,286</b>   |
| <b>Other trading activities:</b>        |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
| <b>Total</b>                            |                                                                            | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>        |
| <b>Income from investments:</b>         | Interest income                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Dividend income                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Rental and leasing income                                                  | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
| <b>Total</b>                            |                                                                            | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>        |
| <b>Separate material item of income</b> | Amazon Smile                                                               | 2,921              | -                       | -               | 2,921            | 1,011           |
|                                         | Easy Fundraising                                                           | 1,100              | -                       | -               | 1,100            | 487             |
|                                         | Insurance Commission                                                       | 489                | -                       | -               | 489              | 218             |
|                                         | Just Giving Income                                                         | 2,337              | -                       | -               | 2,337            | 1,086           |
|                                         | PayPal Giving                                                              | 2,872              | -                       | -               | 2,872            | 6,148           |
|                                         | Payroll Giving                                                             | 192                | -                       | -               | 192              | 167             |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
| <b>Total</b>                            |                                                                            | <b>9,912</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>9,912</b>     | <b>9,117</b>    |
| <b>Other:</b>                           | Conversion of endowment funds into income                                  | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Gain on disposal of a programme related investment                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                               | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>        |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME</b>                     |                                                                            | <b>144,405</b>     | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>144,405</b>   | <b>155,413</b>  |

**Other information:**

**All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)**

**Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.**

**Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the prior period, please give the reason for the conversion.**

**Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)**

**This year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).**

**Last year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).**

Note 4                      Analysis of receipts of government grants

|                    | Description | This year<br>£ |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Government grant 1 |             | -              |
| Government grant 2 |             | -              |
| Government grant 3 |             | -              |
| Other              |             | -              |
|                    | Total       | -              |

|                    | Description | Last year<br>£ |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Government grant 1 |             | -              |
| Government grant 2 |             | -              |
| Government grant 3 |             | -              |
| Other              |             | -              |
|                    | Total       | -              |

|                                                                                                                                              | This year | Last year |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.</i> |           |           |

|                                                                                                                   | This year | Last year |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.</i> |           |           |

**Note 5**                      **Donated goods, facilities and services**

|                 | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Seconded staff  | -              | -              |
| Use of property | -              | -              |
| Other           | -              | -              |
|                 | -              | -              |

|                                                                                                                                                               | This year | Last year |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.                                  |           |           |
| Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income. |           |           |
| Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.                  |           |           |

## Section C

## Notes to the accounts

(cont)

## Note 6

## Expenditure

| Analysis                                                                | This year          |                         |                 |                | Last year          |                         |                 |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                                         | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds    | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds    |
| <b>Expenditure on raising funds:</b>                                    | <b>£</b>           |                         |                 |                | <b>£</b>           |                         |                 |                |
| Incurred seeking donations                                              | 4,080              | -                       | -               | 4,080          | 3,690              | -                       | -               | 3,690          |
| Incurred seeking legacies                                               | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Incurred seeking grants                                                 | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Operating membership schemes and social lotteries                       | 1,229              | -                       | -               | 1,229          | 1,285              | -                       | -               | 1,285          |
| Staging fundraising events                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Fundraising agents                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Operating charity shops                                                 | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity                       | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income       | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Database development costs                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Other trading activities                                                | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Investment management costs:                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Portfolio management costs                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Cost of obtaining investment advice                                     | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Investment administration costs                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Intellectual property licencing costs                                   | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges               | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| <b>Total expenditure on raising funds</b>                               | <b>5,309</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>5,309</b>   | <b>4,975</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>4,975</b>   |
| <b>Expenditure on charitable activities:</b>                            |                    |                         |                 |                |                    |                         |                 |                |
| Dog Purchase Costs                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | 2,440              | -                       | -               | 2,440          |
| Merchandise Costs                                                       | 5,008              | -                       | -               | 5,008          | 3,002              | -                       | -               | 3,002          |
| Road Train Costs                                                        | 47                 | -                       | -               | 47             | 94                 | -                       | -               | 94             |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| <b>Total expenditure on charitable activities</b>                       | <b>5,055</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>5,055</b>   | <b>5,536</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>5,536</b>   |
| <b>Separate material item of expense</b>                                |                    |                         |                 |                |                    |                         |                 |                |
| Behaviourist                                                            | 2,628              | -                       | -               | 2,628          | 1,442              | -                       | -               | 1,442          |
| Microchip Swap Fee                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | 14                 | -                       | -               | 14             |
| Vet Fee                                                                 | 118,609            | -                       | -               | 118,609        | 108,697            | -                       | -               | 108,697        |
| NON VET Medication / Sundry items                                       | 2,139              | -                       | -               | 2,139          | 1,071              | -                       | -               | 1,071          |
| Misc Expenditure                                                        | 2,307              | -                       | -               | 2,307          | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Training / Education Costs                                              | 650                | -                       | -               | 650            | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                            | <b>126,334</b>     | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>126,334</b> | <b>111,224</b>     | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>111,224</b> |

Other

|                                |         |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|---|---|---------|---------|---|---|---------|
|                                | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
|                                | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
|                                | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
|                                | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
| <b>Total other expenditure</b> | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>       | 136,697 | - | - | 136,697 | 121,736 | - | - | 121,736 |

Other information:

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

| Activity or programme | This year                      |                             |               |                 | Last year                      |                             |               |                 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                       | Activities undertaken directly | Grant funding of activities | Support Costs | Total this year | Activities undertaken directly | Grant funding of activities | Support Costs | Total last year |
|                       | £                              | £                           | £             | £               | £                              | £                           | £             | £               |
| Activity 1            | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| Activity 2            | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| Other                 | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |

This year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

Last year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).



|           |                       |        |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

Note 7            Extraordinary items

*Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.*

|                           | Description | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Extraordinary item 1      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 2      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 3      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 4      |             | -              | -              |
| Total extraordinary items |             | -              | -              |

Section C

Notes to the accounts

Note 8

Funds received as agent

8.1 Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

| Description/name of party | Related party<br>(Yes or No) | Amount received |           | Amount paid out |           | Balance held at period end |           |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
|                           |                              | This year       | Last year | This year       | Last year | This year                  | Last year |
|                           |                              | £               | £         | £               | £         | £                          | £         |
|                           |                              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
| Total                     |                              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |

8.2 Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

| Description/name of party | Balance held at period end |           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
|                           | This year                  | Last year |
|                           | £                          | £         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
| Total                     | -                          | -         |

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|

**Note 9 Support Costs**

*Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.*

**This year**

| Support cost<br>(examples) | Raising funds | Activity 1 | Activity 2 | Activity 3 | Grand total | Basis of allocation |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                            | £             | £          | £          | £          | £           | (Describe method)   |
| Governance                 | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| Other                      | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>               | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |

**Last year**

| Support cost<br>(examples) | Raising funds | Activity 1 | Activity 2 | Activity 3 | Grand total | Basis of allocation |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                            | £             | £          | £          | £          | £           | (Describe method)   |
| Governance                 | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
|                            | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| Other                      | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |
| <b>Total</b>               | -             | -          | -          | -          | -           |                     |

*Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.*

| Section C | Notes to the accounts |
|-----------|-----------------------|
|-----------|-----------------------|

**Note 10**                      **Details of certain types of expenditure**

**Note 10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts**

*Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).*

**Independent examiner's fees**

**Assurance services other than independent examination**

**Tax advisory fees**

**Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner**

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 11**                      **Paid employees**

*Please complete this note if the charity has any employees (transactions with Trustees dealt with in Note 28)*

**11.1 Staff Costs**

Salaries and wages

Social security costs

Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)

Other employee benefits

**Total staff costs**

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |

**This year:**

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party  
Last year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

*Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.*

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

| Band                 | Number of employees |           |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                      | This year           | Last year |
| £60,000 to £69,999   | -                   | -         |
| £70,000 to £79,999   | -                   | -         |
| £80,000 to £89,999   | -                   | -         |
| £90,000 to £99,999   | -                   | -         |
| £100,000 to £109,999 | -                   | -         |
|                      |                     |           |

**Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel**

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |

## 11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

|                       | This year<br>Number | Last year<br>Number |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Fundraising           | -                   | -                   |
| Charitable Activities | -                   | -                   |
| Governance            | -                   | -                   |
| Other                 | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                   | -                   |

## 11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)

*Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.*

Please explain the nature of the payment

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| This year |  |
| Last year |  |

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| This year |  |
| Last year |  |

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
| -         | -         |

11.4 Redundancy payments

Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.

| Total amount of payment                                                       | This year | Last year |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                               | £         | £         |
|                                                                               | -         | -         |
| The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)                                  |           |           |
|                                                                               |           |           |
|                                                                               |           |           |
| The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date                    | This year | Last year |
|                                                                               | £         | £         |
|                                                                               | -         | -         |
| Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments |           |           |
|                                                                               |           |           |
|                                                                               |           |           |

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 12**                      **Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.**

*12.1 Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.*

|                                                              | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                              | £         | £         |
| Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense | -         | -         |

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

*12.2 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.*

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity this year and last year, if different

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

*12.3 Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.*

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan. If this is different for last year, provide details

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Provide an explanation of how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined. If this is different for last year, provide details

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|



|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 13 Grantmaking**

*Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.*

**This year:**

**13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)**

| Analysis              | Grants to institutions | Grants to individuals | Support costs<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Activity or project 1 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 2 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 3 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 4 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |

*Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.*

**13.2 Grants made to institutions**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|
| <i>My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.</i> | Yes | <i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | No  | <i>Provide details below</i>                    |

| Names of institution                                    | Purpose | Total amount of grants paid £ |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
| <b>Total grants to institutions in reporting period</b> |         | -                             |
| <b>Other unanalysed grants</b>                          |         | -                             |
| <b>TOTAL GRANTS PAID</b>                                |         | -                             |

**Last year:**

**13.3 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)**

| Analysis              | Grants to institutions | Grants to individuals | Support costs<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Activity or project 1 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 2 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 3 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 4 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

**13.4 Grants made to institutions**

*My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.*

|     |                                          |
|-----|------------------------------------------|
| Yes | Please provide details of charity's URL. |
| No  | Provide details below                    |

| Names of institution                                    | Purpose | Total amount of grants paid £ |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
| <b>Total grants to institutions in reporting period</b> |         | -                             |
| <b>Other unanalysed grants</b>                          |         | -                             |
| <b>TOTAL GRANTS PAID</b>                                |         | -                             |

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 14**                      **Tangible fixed assets**

*Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets*

**14.1 Cost or valuation**

|                              | Freehold land & buildings | Other land & buildings | Plant, machinery and motor vehicles | Fixtures, fittings and equipment | Total |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
|                              | £                         | £                      | £                                   | £                                | £     |
| At the beginning of the year | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Additions                    | -                         | -                      | -                                   | 99                               | 99    |
| Revaluations                 | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Disposals                    | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Transfers *                  | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| At end of the year           | -                         | -                      | -                                   | 99                               | 99    |

**14.2 Depreciation and impairments**

|                          |                                              |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>**Basis</b>           | SL or RB (Straight Line or Reducing Balance) | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB |
| <b>** Rate</b>           |                                              |          |          |          |          |
| At beginning of the year | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Disposals                | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Depreciation             | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Impairment               | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Transfers*               | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| At end of the year       | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |

**14.3 Net book value**

|                                             |   |   |   |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|----|----|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | -  | -  |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | 99 | 99 |

#### 14.4 Impairment

***This year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.***

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

***Last year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.***

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

#### 14.5 Revaluation

***If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:***

***the effective date of the revaluation***

***the name of independent valuer, if applicable***

***the methods applied and significant assumptions***

***the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.***

**This year**

**Last year**

|   |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |

#### 14.6 Other disclosures

***(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.***

***(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.***

***(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.***

| <b>This year</b> | <b>Last year</b> |
|------------------|------------------|
| <b>£</b>         | <b>£</b>         |
| -                | -                |
| -                | -                |
|                  |                  |

\* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

\*\* Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate

**Note 15 Intangible assets***Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets***15.1 Cost or valuation**

|                          | Research & development<br>£ | Patents and trademarks<br>£ | Other<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| At beginning of the year | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Additions                | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Disposals                | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Revaluations             | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Transfers *              | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| At end of the year       | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |

**15.2 Amortisation and impairments**

|                |          |          |          |          |                                                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>**Basis</b> | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB") |
| <b>** Rate</b> |          |          |          |          |                                                 |

|                          |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| At beginning of the year | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals                | - | - | - | - |
| Amortisation             | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment               | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers*               | - | - | - | - |
| At end of year           | - | - | - | - |

**15.3 Net book value**

|                                             |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | - |

**15.4 Accounting policy***Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:**Reasons for choosing amortisation rates**Policies for the recognition of any capital development*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

### 15.5 Impairment

This year:

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

Last year:

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

### 15.6 Revaluation

*If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:*

*the effective date of the revaluation*

*the name of independent valuer, if applicable*

*the methods applied*

*the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

### 15.7 Other disclosures

*(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.*

*(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.*

*(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.*

*(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.*

*(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.*

*(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.*

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

\* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

\*\* Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

## Note 16 Heritage assets

*Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets*

### 16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets

|                                                                                                        | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| (i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.                                              |           |           |
| (ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets. |           |           |

### 16.2 Cost or valuation

|                          | Heritage asset<br>1<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>2<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>3<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>4<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| At beginning of the year | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Additions                | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Disposals                | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Revaluations             | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Transfers *              | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| At end of the year       | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |

### 16.3 Depreciation and impairments

|                |  |  |  |  |  |                                                 |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>**Basis</b> |  |  |  |  |  | Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB") |
| <b>** Rate</b> |  |  |  |  |  |                                                 |

|                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| At beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals                | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation             | - | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment               | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers*               | - | - | - | - | - |
| At end of year           | - | - | - | - | - |

### 16.4 Net book value

|                                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | - | - |

## 16.5 Impairment

**This year**

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Last year**

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## 16.6 Revaluation

*If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:*

*the effective date of the revaluation*

*the name of independent valuer, if applicable*

*qualifications of independent valuer*

*the methods applied and significant assumptions*

*any significant limitations on the valuation*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

## 16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

Carrying amount at the beginning of the period

Additions

Disposals

Depreciation/impairment

Revaluation

Carrying amount at the end of period

| At valuation<br>Group A | At cost Group<br>B | Total |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| £                       | £                  | £     |
| -                       | -                  | -     |
| -                       | -                  | -     |
| -                       | -                  | -     |
| -                       | -                  | -     |
| -                       | -                  | -     |
| -                       | -                  | -     |

## 16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.

(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.

(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.

(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |





#### 16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

|                                    | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                    | £    | £    | £    | £    | £    |
| <b>Purchases</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    |      |      |      |      |
| Other                              | -    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Donations</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total additions</b>             | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Charge for impairment</b>       |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total charge for impairment</b> | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Disposals</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A - carrying amount          | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B - carrying amount          | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total disposals</b>             | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

## Section C

## Notes to the accounts

(cont)

## Note 17 Investment assets

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

## 17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)

|                                               | Cash & cash equivalents | Listed investments | Investment properties | Social investments | Other | Total |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Add: additions to investments during period*  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Less: disposals at carrying value             | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Less: impairments                             | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Add: Reversal of impairments                  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Add/(deduct): transfer in/(out) in the period | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Add/(deduct): net gain/(loss) on revaluation  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Carrying (fair) value at end of year          | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |

\*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

## 17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.

This year:

## Analysis of investments

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

|                                                           | Fair value at year end | Cost less impairment |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                           | £                      | £                    |
| Cash or cash equivalents                                  | -                      | -                    |
| Listed investments                                        | -                      | -                    |
| Investment properties                                     | -                      | -                    |
| Social investments                                        | -                      | -                    |
| Other investments                                         | -                      | -                    |
| Total                                                     | -                      | -                    |
| Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment) |                        | -                    |

Last year:

## Analysis of investments

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)

|                                                           | Fair value at year end | Cost less impairment |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                           | £                      | £                    |
| Cash or cash equivalents                                  | -                      | -                    |
| Listed investments                                        | -                      | -                    |
| Investment properties                                     | -                      | -                    |
| Social investments                                        | -                      | -                    |
| Other investments                                         | -                      | -                    |
| Total                                                     | -                      | -                    |
| Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment) |                        | -                    |

**17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:**

(i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity

(ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications

(iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds

(iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

**17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.**

**Analysis of current asset investments**

Cash or cash equivalents

Listed investments

Investment properties

Social investments

Other investments

Total

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
| -         | -         |
| -         | -         |
| -         | -         |
| -         | -         |
| -         | -         |
| -         | -         |
| -         | -         |

**17.5 Guarantees**

Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party

Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees

Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

## 17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

| Description  | This year £ | Last year £ |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
| <b>Total</b> | -           | -           |

Amount of concessionary loans received (Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

| Description  | This year £ | Last year £ |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
| <b>Total</b> | -           | -           |

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

Amounts payable within 1 year

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

Amounts receivable within 1 year

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

## 17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 18**                      **Stocks**

*Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items*

**18.1** Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

|                                  | Stock            |            | Donated goods    |            | Work in progress |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
|                                  | For distribution | For resale | For distribution | For resale |                  |
|                                  | £                | £          | £                | £          |                  |
| <b>Charitable activities:</b>    |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Other trading activities:</b> |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Other:</b>                    |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Total this year</b>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Total previous year</b>       | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |

**18.2** Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
|           |           |

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 19 Debtors and prepayments**

*Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.*

**19.1 Analysis of debtors**

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| <b>Total</b> - | <b>-</b>       |

*Complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.*

**19.2 Disclosure of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)**

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| <b>Total</b> - | <b>-</b>       |

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

## Note 20 Creditors and accruals

*Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.*

### 20.1 Analysis of creditors

|                                                                          | Amounts falling due within one year |                | Amounts falling due after more than one year |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                          | This year<br>£                      | Last year<br>£ | This year<br>£                               | Last year<br>£ |
| Accruals for grants payable                                              | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Bank loans and overdrafts                                                | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Trade creditors                                                          | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Accruals and deferred income                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Taxation and social security                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Other creditors                                                          | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |

### 20.2 Deferred income

*Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.*

*Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |

#### *Movement in deferred income account*

Balance at the start of the reporting period

Amounts added in current period

Amounts released to income from previous periods

Balance at the end of the reporting period

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |



**Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges**

*Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.*

**21.1 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period**

|                                                             | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Balance at the start of the reporting period                | -              | -              |
| Amounts added in current period                             | -              | -              |
| Amounts charged against the provision in the current period | -              | -              |
| Unused amounts reversed during the period                   | -              | -              |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period                  | -              | -              |

**21.2 Please provide:**

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;

- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and

- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

**21.3** For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified).

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |

**21.4** Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments**

**22.1 Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.**

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |

**22.2 If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conditions related to its pledge should be given here.**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

**Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets****23.1 Contingent liabilities**

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

This year

| Description of item including its legal nature.<br>Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability. | Estimate of financial effect |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |

Last year

| Description of item including its legal nature.<br>Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability. | Estimate of financial effect |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |

**23.2 Contingent assets**

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

This year

| Description of item | Estimate of financial effect |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |

Last year

| Description of item | Estimate of financial effect |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |

**23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities**

Please provide the following information where practicable:

Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement

Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 24    Cash at bank and in hand**

**Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)**  
**Short term deposits**  
**Cash at bank and on hand**  
**Other**  
**Total**

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| 67,575         | 62,538         |
| -              | -              |
| 67,575         | 62,538         |

## Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | This year | Last year |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 25.1 Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed), liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks. |           |           |
| 25.2 Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |           |

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 26**                      **Events after the end of the reporting period**

*Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.*

|                                                                                                              | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Please provide details of the nature of the event                                                            |           |           |
| Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made |           |           |

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 27**                      **Charity funds**

**27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period**

*Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.*

*\* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

| Fund names                              | Type PE, EE R or UR * | Purpose and Restrictions | Fund balances brought forward<br>£ | Income<br>£ | Expenditure<br>£ | Transfers<br>£ | Gains and losses<br>£ | Fund balances carried forward<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
| <b>Other funds (balancing figure)</b>   | N/a                   | N/a                      | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
| <b>Total Funds as per balance sheet</b> |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |

|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |     |   |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|---|---|
| Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency | <table> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Yes*</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">No*</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; width: 50px;">✓</td> <td style="text-align: center; width: 50px;">✓</td> </tr> </table> | Yes* | No* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Yes*                                                                                           | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |     |   |   |
| ✓                                                                                              | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |     |   |   |

|                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| If yes, please state the basis on which the assets and/or liabilities have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up). |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

|           |                       |        |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 27**                      **Charity funds**

**27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period**

*Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.*

*\* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

| Fund names                              | Type PE, EE R or UR * | Purpose and Restrictions | Fund balances brought forward<br>£ | Income<br>£ | Expenditure<br>£ | Transfers<br>£ | Gains and losses<br>£ | Fund balances carried forward<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
| <b>Other funds (balancing figure)</b>   | N/a                   | N/a                      | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
| <b>Total Funds as per balance sheet</b> |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |

Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| Yes* | No* |
| ✓    | ✓   |



**Note 27**                      **Charity funds (cont)**

**27.3 Transfers between funds**

**This year**

|                                           | Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income,<br>legal power for its conversion | Amount |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Between unrestricted and restricted funds |                                                                                                   | -      |
| Between endowment and restricted funds    |                                                                                                   | -      |
| Between endowment and unrestricted funds  |                                                                                                   | -      |
|                                           |                                                                                                   | -      |

**Last year**

|                                           | Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income,<br>legal power for its conversion | Amount |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Between unrestricted and restricted funds |                                                                                                   | -      |
| Between endowment and restricted funds    |                                                                                                   | -      |
| Between endowment and unrestricted funds  |                                                                                                   | -      |
|                                           |                                                                                                   | -      |

**27.4 Designated funds**

**This year**

| Planned use | Purpose of the designation | Amount |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |

**Last year**

| Planned use | Purpose of the designation | Amount |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |

## Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties

*If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.*

### 28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits

This year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

*In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.*

| Name of trustee | Legal authority (eg order, governing document) | Amounts paid or benefit value |                      |                                                 |       |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                 |                                                | Remuneration                  | Pension contribution | Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia | Other | TOTAL |
|                 |                                                | £                             | £                    | £                                               | £     | £     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |

*Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.*

*Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.*

*If a third party has been reimbursed for providing one or more trustees, state the nature of the payment and amount of the reimbursement.*

*State the number of trustees to whom retirement benefits are accruing under a defined contribution pension scheme.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Last year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

*In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.*

| Name of trustee | Legal authority (eg order, governing document) | Amounts paid or benefit value |                      |                                                 |       |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                 |                                                | Remuneration                  | Pension contribution | Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia | Other | TOTAL |
|                 |                                                | £                             | £                    |                                                 | £     | £     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |

*Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.*

*Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.*

*If a third party has been reimbursed for providing one or more trustees, state the nature of the payment and amount of the reimbursement.*

*State the number of trustees to whom retirement benefits are accruing under a defined contribution pension scheme.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

## 28.2 Trustees' expenses

*If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".*

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

| Type of expenses reimbursed | This year | Last year |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | £         | £         |
| Travel                      | -         | -         |
| Subsistence                 | -         | -         |
| Accommodation               | -         | -         |
| Other (please specify):     | -         | -         |
|                             | -         | -         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | -         | -         |

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

This year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

| Name of the trustee or related party | Relationship to charity | Description of the transaction(s) | Amount | Balance at period end | Provision for bad debts at period end | Amounts written off during reporting period |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                      |                         |                                   | £      | £                     | £                                     | £                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Last year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

| Name of the trustee or related party | Relationship to charity | Description of the transaction(s) | Amount | Balance at period end | Provision for bad debts at period end | Amounts written off during reporting period |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                      |                         |                                   | £      | £                     | £                                     | £                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Note 29</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Additional Disclosures</b> |
| The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide a proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet. |                               |



Section A

Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees/  
members of

FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCUE

On accounts for the year  
ended

30/03/2022

Charity no  
(if any)

1184869

Set out on pages

1&2

(remember to include the page numbers of additional sheets)

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended **30/03/2021**.

Responsibilities and  
basis of report

As the charity trustees of the Trust, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent  
examiner's statement

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention (other than that disclosed below \*) in connection with the examination which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Act or
- the accounts do not accord with the accounting records

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

*\* Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.*

Signed:

Date:

17/11/2022

Name:

CHRISTOPHER WRIGHT

Relevant professional  
qualification(s) or body  
(if any):

Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA)

Address:

20 Hampson Ave, Clayton-Le-Woods, Lancashire, PR25 5TH

**Section B****Disclosure**

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

**Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.**

Nothing to disclose

---

# Accounts

---





**CHARITY COMMISSION**  
FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

## **Trustees' annual report (including Directors' report) for the period**

**From: 31/03/2020 To: 30/03/2021**

**Charity name: FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCUE**

**Charity registration number: 1184869**

**Company number: CE018510**

## **Objectives and activities**

|                                                                                                                                                                      | SORP reference     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Summary of the purposes of the charity as set out in its governing document                                                                                          | Para 1.17          | To relieve the suffering of French Bulldogs (and other bull breeds if required) in need of care and attention or with health, behaviour or welfare needs and in particular to provide and maintain a rescue and rehoming service and other facilities for the reception, care, protection and treatment of such animals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Summary of the main activities in relation to those purposes for the public benefit, in particular, the activities, projects or services identified in the accounts. | Para 1.17 and 1.19 | <p>For our second period as a registered charity FLOOF has tried to be involved in some events (during COVID lockdown breaks) as one of the methods to raise funds. This is along with the weekly auction, raffles, sale of merchandise and donations and also Gift Aid.</p> <p>We receive funds also via Amazon Smile, Easy Fundraising, Just Giving, Company events where we get voted to receive donations, a monthly Club 100 draw, Pets at Home, Affiliate schemes, CAF, Paypal giving and birthday fundraisers and recycling.</p> <p>We received a grant to enable members of the management team to enrol on behaviourist training courses to further their knowledge and experience when dealing with dogs possibly coming in and also dogs behaviour whilst in our care and also advice for dogs that we have rehomed.</p> <p>Our members also promote FLOOF regularly through social media to raise our profile and increase our followers on our facebook group. This also increases our applications to enter our database for our available foster and adopt homes.</p> <p>Every dog that is surrendered or obtained has been agreed by the majority vote from</p> |

|                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                              |           | <p>the management team (7 members) to come into FLOOF. We also provide support and advice to other owners who were considering surrendering their dogs which allows them to work with them rather than surrendering them to rescue.</p> <p>We rehomed 137 dogs during the period 31<sup>st</sup> March 2020 to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2021. We receive adoption fees for these but do allow as a minimum for all dogs to have a healthcheck, flea and worm treatment and neuter. We also allow on the adoption contract for any other life threatening/life changing procedures required, some with a time frame as may only be a “possible” requirement, all documented.</p> <p>We are using if possible a selection of veterinary practices for more specialist operations for the brachycephalic breed some offering a charity discount and also lower charges.</p> <p><b>FUTURE PLANS</b></p> <p>We plan to further investigate support by the way of applying for grants.</p> <p>We are expecting the numbers of dogs to increase and have sufficient volunteers to enable us to cope with this growth. All these volunteers have completed a confidentiality and DATA protection agreement.</p> <p>We will continue to fundraise in the methods we are using currently and investigate other methods also.</p> <p>We are a foster based charity and currently have no intention of using kennelling facilities (unless there is no other option) We only operate in England, Scotland and Wales.</p> |
| Statement confirming whether the trustees have had regard to the guidance issued by the Charity Commission on public benefit | Para 1.18 | Yes all discussed and complied with as per our governing document                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

#### **Additional information (optional)**

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                        |                |            |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|
|                        | SORP reference |            |
| Policy on grant making | Para 1.38      | <b>N/A</b> |

|                                                                  |           |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|                                                                  |           |     |
| Policy on social investment including program related investment | Para 1.38 | N/A |
| Contribution made by volunteers                                  | Para 1.38 | N/A |
| Other                                                            |           | N/A |

## Achievements and performance

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Summary of the main achievements of the charity, identifying the difference the charity's work has made to the circumstances of its beneficiaries and any wider benefits to society as a whole. | Para 1.20 | <p>We have successfully rehomed 137 dogs during this period and have ensured that all welfare and medical needs have been attended to so they are not in pain, suffering or in an unsuitable home.</p> <p>We have obtained Gift Aid registration to enable us to claim additional funds to help more dogs in need.</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                              |           |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Achievements against objectives set                          | Para 1.41 | N/A |
| Performance of fundraising activities against objectives set | Para 1.41 | N/A |

|                                           |           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
|                                           |           |     |
| Investment performance against objectives | Para 1.41 | N/A |
| Other                                     |           | N/A |

## Financial review

|                                                                                  |           |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Review of the charity's financial position at the end of the period              | Para 1.21 | <b>The Charity had sufficient funds to carry out its duties</b>                                          |
| Statement explaining the policy for holding reserves stating why they are held   | Para 1.22 | <b>Funds were held to pay for VET fees that were committed to for dogs already in the charities care</b> |
| Amount of reserves held                                                          | Para 1.22 | <b>£67,575</b>                                                                                           |
| Reasons for holding zero reserves                                                | Para 1.22 | <b>n/a</b>                                                                                               |
| Details of fund materially in deficit                                            | Para 1.24 | <b>n/a</b>                                                                                               |
| Explanation of any uncertainties about the charity continuing as a going concern | Para 1.23 | <b>n/a</b>                                                                                               |

## Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                                                 |           |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| The charity's principal sources of funds (including any fundraising)            | Para 1.47 | <b>n/a</b> |
| Investment policy and objectives including any social investment policy adopted | Para 1.46 | <b>n/a</b> |
| A description of the principal risks facing the charity                         | Para 1.46 | <b>n/a</b> |
|                                                                                 |           | <b>n/a</b> |

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| Other |  |  |
|-------|--|--|

## Structure, governance and management

|                                                                                                                                                                           |           |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Description of charity's trusts:                                                                                                                                          |           |                         |
| Type of governing document: for example, <a href="#">trust deed</a> , <a href="#">memorandum and articles of association etc</a>                                          | Para 1.25 | <b>CIO</b>              |
| How is the charity constituted? for example <a href="#">limited company</a> , <a href="#">unincorporated association</a> , <a href="#">CIO</a>                            | Para 1.25 | <b>CIO</b>              |
| Trustee selection methods including details of any constitutional provisions e.g. election to post or name of any person or body entitled to appoint one or more trustees | Para 1.25 | <b>Meeting required</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                           |           |                         |

### Additional information (optional)

You may choose to include further statements where relevant about:

|                                                                                           |           |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Policies and procedures adopted for the induction and training of trustees                | Para 1.51 | <b>n/a</b> |
| The charity's organisational structure and any wider network with which the charity works | Para 1.51 | <b>n/a</b> |
| Relationship with any related parties                                                     | Para 1.51 | <b>n/a</b> |
| Other                                                                                     |           | <b>n/a</b> |

## Reference and administrative details

|                             |                                               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Charity name                | <b>FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCUE</b>         |
| Other name the charity uses | <b>For the love of our frenchies</b>          |
| Registered charity number   | <b>1184869</b>                                |
| Charity's principal address | <b>2 Old Ferry Drive, Wraysbury, TW19 5EW</b> |

## Names of the charity trustees who manage the charity

|    | Trustee name    | Office (if any) | Dates acted if not for whole year | Name of person (or body) entitled to appoint trustee (if any) |
|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Kellie Fairhall |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 2  | Suzanne Harvey  |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 3  | Beth Mill       |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 4  | Stephanie Lowry |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 5  | Gary Swift      |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 6  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 7  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 8  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 9  |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 10 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 11 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 12 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 13 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 14 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 15 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 16 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 17 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 18 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 19 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |
| 20 |                 |                 |                                   |                                                               |

## Corporate trustees – names of the directors at the date the report was approved

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| Director name |  |
| <b>n/a</b>    |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Name of trustees holding title to property belonging to the charity

| Trustee name | Dates acted if not for whole year |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| n/a          |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |
|              |                                   |

## Funds held as custodian trustees on behalf of others

|                                                                                                                               |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Description of the assets held in this capacity                                                                               | N/A |
| Name and objects of the charity on whose behalf the assets are held and how this falls within the custodian charity's objects | N/A |
| Details of arrangements for safe custody and segregation of such assets from the charity's own assets                         | N/A |

## Additional information (optional)

### Names and addresses of advisers (optional information)

| Type of adviser | Name                   | Address                                                |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Accountant      | The Digital Accountant | 20 Hampson Ave, Clayton-Le-Woods, Lancashire, PR25 5TH |
|                 |                        |                                                        |
|                 |                        |                                                        |
|                 |                        |                                                        |

### Name of chief executive or names of senior staff members (optional information)

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

## Exemptions from disclosure

Reason for non-disclosure of key personnel details

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Other optional information**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

**Declarations**

The company has taken advantage of the small companies' exemption in preparing the report above.

The trustees declare that they have approved the trustees' report (including directors' report) above.

Signed on behalf of the charity's trustees/directors

|                                              |                                                                                     |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Signature(s)                                 |  |  |
| Full name(s)                                 | Suzanne Harvey                                                                      |  |
| Position (for example Secretary, Chair, etc) | Trustee                                                                             |  |
| Date                                         | 23 <sup>rd</sup> December 2021                                                      |  |



|                                                |            |            |                 |            |  |
|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Charity Name FLOOF UK FRENCH<br>BULLDOG RESCUE |            | Charity No | 1184869         |            |  |
|                                                |            | Company No | CE018510        |            |  |
| Annual accounts for the period                 |            |            |                 |            |  |
| Period start date                              | 31/03/2020 | To         | Period end date | 30/03/2021 |  |

## Section A Statement of financial activities (including summary income and expenditure account)

### Recommended categories by activity

#### Income (Note 3)

##### Income and endowments from:

Donations and legacies

Charitable activities

Other trading activities

Investments

Separate material item of income

Other

#### Total

#### Expenditure (Notes 6)

##### Expenditure on:

Raising funds

Charitable activities

Separate material expense item

Other

#### Total

#### Net income/(expenditure) before tax for the reporting period

Tax payable

#### Net income/(expenditure) after tax before investment gains/(losses)

Net gains/(losses) on investments

#### Net income/(expenditure)

#### Extraordinary items

#### Transfers between funds

#### Other recognised gains/(losses):

Gains and losses on revaluation of fixed assets for the charity's own use

Other gains/(losses)

#### Net movement in funds

#### Reconciliation of funds:

Total funds brought forward

#### Total funds carried forward

Guidance Note

|     | Unrestricted funds<br>£<br>F01 | Restricted income funds<br>£<br>F02 | Endowment funds<br>£<br>F03 | Total funds<br>£<br>F04 | Prior year funds<br>£<br>F05 |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| S01 | 55,010                         | -                                   | -                           | 55,010                  | 21,011                       |
| S02 | 91,286                         | -                                   | -                           | 91,286                  | 67,228                       |
| S03 | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                       | -                            |
| S04 | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                       | -                            |
| S05 | 9,117                          | -                                   | -                           | 9,117                   | 4,380                        |
| S06 | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                       | 31,995                       |
| S07 | 155,413                        | -                                   | -                           | 155,413                 | 124,614                      |
| S08 | 3,690                          | -                                   | -                           | 3,690                   | 3,276                        |
| S09 | 5,442                          | -                                   | -                           | 5,442                   | 12,718                       |
| S10 | 112,603                        | -                                   | -                           | 112,603                 | 107,380                      |
| S11 | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                       | -                            |
| S12 | 121,735                        | -                                   | -                           | 121,735                 | 123,374                      |
| S13 | 33,678                         | -                                   | -                           | 33,678                  | 1,240                        |
| S14 | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                       | -                            |
| S15 | 33,678                         | -                                   | -                           | 33,678                  | 1,240                        |
| S16 | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                       | -                            |
| S17 | 33,678                         | -                                   | -                           | 33,678                  | 1,240                        |
| S18 | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                       | -                            |
| S19 | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                       | -                            |
| S20 | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                       | -                            |
| S21 | -                              | -                                   | -                           | -                       | -                            |
| S22 | 33,678                         | -                                   | -                           | 33,678                  | 1,240                        |
| S23 | 1,240                          | -                                   | -                           | 1,240                   | -                            |
| S24 | 34,918                         | -                                   | -                           | 34,918                  | 1,240                        |

## Section B Balance sheet

|                                                                 | Guidance Note |                    |                         |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                                                 |               | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total this year | Total last year |
|                                                                 |               | £                  | £                       | £               | £               | £               |
|                                                                 |               | F01                | F02                     | F03             | F04             | F05             |
| <b>Fixed assets</b>                                             |               |                    |                         |                 |                 |                 |
| Intangible assets (Note 15)                                     | B01           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Tangible assets (Note 14)                                       | B02           | 99                 | -                       | -               | 99              | 73              |
| Heritage assets (Note 16)                                       | B03           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Investments (Note 17)                                           | B04           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Total fixed assets</b>                                       | B05           | 99                 | -                       | -               | 99              | 73              |
| <b>Current assets</b>                                           |               |                    |                         |                 |                 |                 |
| Stocks (Note 18)                                                | B06           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Debtors (Note 19)                                               | B07           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Investments (Note 17.4)                                         | B08           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Cash at bank and in hand (Note 24)                              | B09           | 102,393            | -                       | -               | 102,393         | 62,538          |
| <b>Total current assets</b>                                     | B10           | 102,393            | -                       | -               | 102,393         | 62,538          |
| <b>Creditors: amounts falling due within one year</b> (Note 20) | B11           | 67,575             | -                       | -               | 67,575          | 61,371          |
| <b>Net current assets/(liabilities)</b>                         | B12           | 34,818             | -                       | -               | 34,818          | 1,167           |
| <b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>                    | B13           | 34,917             | -                       | -               | 34,917          | 1,240           |
| <b>Creditors: amounts falling due after one year</b> (Note 20)  | B14           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Provisions for liabilities</b>                               | B15           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Total net assets or liabilities</b>                          | B16           | 34,917             | -                       | -               | 34,917          | 1,240           |
| <b>Funds of the Charity</b>                                     |               |                    |                         |                 |                 |                 |
| Endowment funds (Note 27)                                       | B17           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Restricted income funds (Note 27)                               | B18           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Unrestricted funds                                              | B19           | 34,917             | -                       | -               | 34,917          | 1,240           |
| Revaluation reserve                                             | B20           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| Fair value reserve                                              | B21           | -                  | -                       | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Total funds</b>                                              | B22           | 34,917             | -                       | -               | 34,917          | 1,240           |

The company was entitled to exemption from audit under s477 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

The members have not required the company to obtain an audit in accordance with section 476 of the Companies Act 2006.

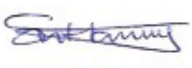
The directors acknowledge their responsibilities for complying with the requirements of the Companies Act with respect to accounting records and the preparation of accounts.

These accounts have been prepared in accordance with the provisions applicable to small companies subject to the small companies regime and in accordance with FRS102 SORP.

Signed by one or two trustees/directors on behalf of all the trustees/directors

| Print Name                                                                           | Date of approval<br>dd/mm/yyyy |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | 23/12/2021                     |
| Suzanne Harvey                                                                       |                                |

Signature of director authenticating accounts being sent to Companies House

| Signature                                                                            | Date<br>dd/mm/yyyy |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|  | 23/12/2021         |
| Suzanne Harvey                                                                       | Print name         |

## Section C Notes to the accounts

### Note 1 Basis of preparation

*This section should be completed by all charities.*

#### 1.1 Basis of accounting

These accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention with items recognised at cost or transaction value unless otherwise stated in the relevant note(s) to these accounts.

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with:

- and with\* 

|   |
|---|
| ✓ |
|---|

 the Statement of Recommended Practice: Accounting and Reporting by Charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) issued on 16 July 2014
- and with\* 

|   |
|---|
| ✓ |
|---|

 the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102)
- and with the Charities Act 2011.

The charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.\*

\* -Tick as appropriate

#### 1.2 Going concern

*If there are material uncertainties related to events or conditions that cast significant doubt on the charity's ability to continue as a going concern, please provide the following details or state "Not applicable", if appropriate:*

An explanation as to those factors that support the conclusion that the charity is a going concern;

**Not Applicable**

Disclosure of any uncertainties that make the going concern assumption doubtful;

**Not Applicable**

Where accounts are not prepared on a going concern basis, please disclose this fact together with the basis on which the trustees prepared the accounts and the reason why the charity is not regarded as a going concern.

**Not Applicable**

#### 1.3 Change of accounting policy

The accounts present a true and fair view and no changes have been made to the accounting policies adopted in note { }.

Yes\* 

|   |
|---|
| ✓ |
|---|

No\* 

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

\* -Tick as appropriate

*Please disclose:*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>(i) the nature of the change in accounting policy;</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | Not Applicable        |
| <b>(ii) the reasons why applying the new accounting policy provides more reliable and more relevant information; and</b>                                                                                                     | Not Applicable        |
| <b>(iii) the amount of the adjustment for each line affected in the current period, each prior period presented and the aggregate amount of the adjustment relating to periods before those presented, 3.44 FRS102 SORP.</b> | <b>Not Applicable</b> |

#### 1.4 Changes to accounting estimates

No changes to accounting estimates have occurred in the reporting period (3.46 FRS102 SORP).

|      |                                            |                        |
|------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Yes* | <input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/> | * -Tick as appropriate |
| No*  | <input type="checkbox"/>                   |                        |

Please disclose:

|                                                                                                                  |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>(i) the nature of any changes;</i>                                                                            | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(ii) the effect of the change on income and expense or assets and liabilities for the current period; and</i> | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(iii) where practicable, the effect of the change in one or more future periods.</i>                          | <b>Not Applicable</b> |

#### 1.5 Material prior year errors

No material prior year error have been identified in the reporting period (3.47 FRS102 SORP).

|      |                                            |                        |
|------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Yes* | <input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/> | * -Tick as appropriate |
| No*  | <input type="checkbox"/>                   |                        |

Please disclose:

|                                                                                                                                    |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>(i) the nature of the prior period error;</i>                                                                                   | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(ii) for each prior period presented in the accounts, the amount of the correction for each account line item affected; and</i> | Not Applicable        |
| <i>(iii) the amount of the correction at the beginning of the earliest prior period presented in the accounts.</i>                 | <b>Not Applicable</b> |

**Note 2 Accounting policies**

*This standard list of accounting policies has been applied by the charity except for those deleted. Where a different or additional policy has been adopted then this is detailed in the box below.*

**2.1 RECONCILIATION WITH PREVIOUS GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRACTICE**

Please provide a description of the nature of each change in accounting policy

**Reconciliation of funds per previous GAAP to funds determined under FRS 102**

|                                    | Start of period | End of period |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                                    | £               | £             |
| Fund balances as previously stated |                 |               |
| <i>Adjustments:</i>                |                 |               |

Fund balance as restated

---



---

**Reconciliation of net income/(net expenditure) per previous GAAP to net income/(net expenditure) under FRS 102**

|                                               | End of period |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                               | £             |
| Net income/(expenditure) as previously stated |               |
| <i>Adjustments:</i>                           |               |

Previous period net income/(expenditure) as restated

---



---

## Note 2 Accounting policies

### 2.2 INCOME

| <b>Recognition of income</b>                             | <p>These are included in the Statement of Financial Activities (SoFA) when:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the charity becomes entitled to the resources;</li> <li>it is more likely than not that the trustees will receive the resources;</li> <li>the monetary value can be measured with sufficient reliability.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|---|---|---|------|-----|------|---|---|---|------|-----|------|---|---|---|
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Offsetting</b>                                        | <p>There has been no offsetting of assets and liabilities, or income and expenses, unless required or permitted by the FRS 102 SORP or FRS 102.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Grants and donations</b>                              | <p>Grants and donations are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Legacies</b>                                          | <p>In the case of performance related grants, income must only be recognised to the extent that the charity has provided the specified goods or services as entitlement to the grant only occurs when the performance related conditions are met (5.16 FRS 102 SORP).</p> <p>Legacies are included in the SoFA when receipt is probable, that is, when there has been grant of probate, the executors have established that there are sufficient assets in the estate and any conditions attached to the legacy are either within the control of the charity or have been met.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Government grants</b>                                 | <p>The charity has received government grants in the reporting period</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Tax reclaims on donations and gifts</b>               | <p>Gift Aid receivable is included in income when there is a valid declaration from the donor. Any Gift Aid amount recovered on a donation is considered to be part of that gift and is treated as an addition to the same fund as the initial donation unless the donor or the terms of the appeal have specified otherwise.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Contractual income and performance related grants</b> | <p>This is only included in the SoFA once the charity has provided the related goods or services or met the performance related conditions.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Donated goods</b>                                     | <p>Donated goods are measured at fair value (the amount for which the asset could be exchanged) unless impractical to do so.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Donated services and facilities</b>                   | <p>The cost of any stock of goods donated for distribution to beneficiaries is deemed to be the fair value of those gifts at the time of their receipt and they are recognised on receipt. In the reporting period in which the stocks are distributed, they are recognised as an expense at the carrying amount of the stocks at distribution.</p> <p>Donated goods for resale are measured at fair value on initial recognition, which is the expected proceeds from sale less the expected costs of sale, and recognised in 'Income from other trading activities' with the corresponding stock recognised in the balance sheet. On its sale the value of stock is charged against 'Income from other trading activities' and the proceeds from sale are also recognised as 'Income from other trading activities'.</p> <p>Goods donated for on-going use by the charity are recognised as tangible fixed assets and included in the SoFA as incoming resources when receivable.</p> <p>Gifts in kind for use by the charity are included in the SoFA as income from donations when receivable.</p> | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table> | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Donated services and facilities</b>                   | <p>Donated services and facilities are included in the SoFA when received at the value of the gift to the charity provided the value of the gift can be measured reliably.</p> <p>Donated services and facilities that are consumed immediately are recognised as income with an equivalent amount recognised as an expense under the appropriate heading in the SoFA.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Support costs</b>                                     | <p>The charity has incurred expenditure on support costs.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Volunteer help</b>                                    | <p>The value of any voluntary help received is not included in the accounts but is described in the trustees' annual report.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| <b>Income from interest, royalties and dividends</b>     | <p>This is included in the accounts when receipt is probable and the amount receivable can be measured reliably.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Yes*</th><th>No*</th><th>N/a*</th></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td><td style="text-align: center;">✓</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes* | No* | N/a* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| Yes*                                                     | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/a*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |
| ✓                                                        | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |      |     |      |   |   |   |

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>Income from membership subscriptions</b> | Membership subscriptions received in the nature of a gift are recognised in Donations and Legacies.                                                                                                      | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                             | Membership subscriptions which gives a member the right to buy services or other benefits are recognised as income earned from the provision of goods and services as income from charitable activities. | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Settlement of insurance claims</b>       | Insurance claims are only included in the SoFA when the general income recognition criteria are met (5.10 to 5.12 FRS102 SORP) and are included as an item of other income in the SoFA.                  | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Investment gains and losses</b>          | This includes any realised or unrealised gains or losses on the sale of investments and any gain or loss resulting from revaluing investments to market value at the end of the year.                    | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

## 2.3 EXPENDITURE AND LIABILITIES

|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>Liability recognition</b>                         | Liabilities are recognised where it is more likely than not that there is a legal or constructive obligation committing the charity to pay out resources and the amount of the obligation can be measured with reasonable certainty.                                   | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Governance and support costs</b>                  | Support costs have been allocated between governance costs and other support. Governance costs comprise all costs involving public accountability of the charity and its compliance with regulation and good practice.                                                 | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                      | Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis consistent with the use of resources, eg allocating property costs by floor areas, or per capita, staff costs by the time spent and other costs by their usage. | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
| <b>Grants with performance conditions</b>            | Where the charity gives a grant with conditions for its payment being a specific level of service or output to be provided, such grants are only recognised in the SoFA once the recipient of the grant has provided the specified service or output.                  | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Grants payable without performance conditions</b> | Where there are no conditions attaching to the grant that enables the donor charity to realistically avoid the commitment, a liability for the full funding obligation must be recognised.                                                                             | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Redundancy cost</b>                               | The charity made no redundancy payments during the reporting period.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Deferred income</b>                               | No material item of deferred income has been included in the accounts.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Creditors</b>                                     | The charity has creditors which are measured at settlement amounts less any trade discounts                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Provisions for liabilities</b>                    | A liability is measured on recognition at its historical cost and then subsequently measured at the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date                                                                                | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Basic financial instruments</b>                   | The charity accounts for basic financial instruments on initial recognition as per paragraph 10.7 FRS102 SORP. Subsequent measurement is as per paragraphs 11.17 to 11.19, FRS102 SORP.                                                                                | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

## 2.4 ASSETS

|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>Tangible fixed assets for use by charity</b> | These are capitalised if they can be used for more than one year, and cost at least                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | £1   |     |      |
|                                                 | They are valued at cost.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Intangible fixed assets</b>                  | The depreciation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 14.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |     |      |
|                                                 | The charity has intangible fixed assets, that is, non-monetary assets that do not have physical substance but are identifiable and are controlled by the charity through custody or legal rights. The amortisation rates and methods used are disclosed in note 15.                                                 | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Heritage assets</b>                          | They are valued at cost.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                 | The charity has heritage assets, that is, non-monetary assets with historic, artistic, scientific, technological, geophysical or environmental qualities that are held and maintained principally for their contribution to knowledge and culture. The depreciation rates and methods used as disclosed in note 16. | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                 | They are valued at cost.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |

|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>Investments</b>                                                  | Fixed asset investments in quoted shares, traded bonds and similar investments are valued at initially at cost and subsequently at fair value (their market value) at the year end. The same treatment is applied to unlisted investments unless fair value cannot be measured reliably in which case it is measured at cost less impairment. | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Investments held for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date of less than 1 year are treated as current asset investments                                                                                                                                                                             | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Stocks and work in progress</b>                                  | Stocks held for sale as part of non-charitable trade are measured at the lower or cost or net realisable value.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Goods or services provided as part of a charitable activity are measured at net realisable value based on the service potential provided by items of stock.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | Work in progress is valued at cost less any foreseeable loss that is likely to occur on the contract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Debtors</b>                                                      | Debtors (including trade debtors and loans receivable) are measured on initial recognition at settlement amount after any trade discounts or amount advanced by the charity. Subsequently, they are measured at the cash or other consideration expected to be received.                                                                      | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>Current asset investments</b>                                    | The charity has investments which it holds for resale or pending their sale and cash and cash equivalents with a maturity date less than one year. These include cash on deposit and cash equivalents with a maturity of less than one year held for investment purposes rather than to meet short-term cash commitments as they fall due.    | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
|                                                                     | They are valued at fair value except where they qualify as basic financial instruments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Yes* | No* | N/a* |
|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ✓    | ✓   | ✓    |
| <b>POLICIES ADOPTED ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM THOSE ABOVE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |     |      |



## Section C

## Notes to the accounts

(cont)

## Note 3

## Income

| Analysis of income               |                                                                            | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds<br>£ | Prior year<br>£ |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Donations and legacies:          | Donations and gifts                                                        | 46,256             | -                       | -               | 46,256           | 21,011          |
|                                  | Gift Aid                                                                   | 8,754              | -                       | -               | 8,754            | -               |
|                                  | Legacies                                                                   | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  | General grants provided by government/other charities                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  | Membership subscriptions and sponsorships which are in substance donations | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  | Donated goods, facilities and services                                     | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
| Total                            |                                                                            | 55,010             | -                       | -               | 55,010           | 21,011          |
| Charitable activities:           | Adoption Fees                                                              | 47,606             | -                       | -               | 47,606           | 42,781          |
|                                  | Auction Income                                                             | 15,887             | -                       | -               | 15,887           | 6,512           |
|                                  | Club FLOOF                                                                 | 5,235              | -                       | -               | 5,235            | 3,383           |
|                                  | Event Income                                                               | 1,515              | -                       | -               | 1,515            | 6,490           |
|                                  | Merchandise Sales                                                          | 6,284              | -                       | -               | 6,284            | 3,537           |
|                                  | Online Events                                                              | 2,059              | -                       | -               | 2,059            | 51              |
|                                  | Raffle Income                                                              | 12,040             | -                       | -               | 12,040           | 4,474           |
|                                  | Collection Pot Income                                                      | 49                 | -                       | -               | 49               | -               |
|                                  | Competition Winnings                                                       | 149                | -                       | -               | 149              | -               |
|                                  | Doggy Lottery                                                              | 152                | -                       | -               | 152              | -               |
|                                  | Facebook Live Donations                                                    | 100                | -                       | -               | 100              | -               |
|                                  | Misc Revenue                                                               | 211                | -                       | -               | 211              | -               |
|                                  | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
| Total                            |                                                                            | 91,286             | -                       | -               | 91,286           | 67,228          |
| Other trading activities:        |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | 31,995          |
| Total                            |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | 31,995          |
| Income from investments:         | Interest income                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  | Dividend income                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  | Rental and leasing income                                                  | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
| Total                            |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
| Separate material item of income | Amazon Smile                                                               | 1,011              | -                       | -               | 1,011            | 93              |
|                                  | Easy Fundraising                                                           | 487                | -                       | -               | 487              | 367             |
|                                  | Insurance Commission                                                       | 218                | -                       | -               | 218              | 32              |
|                                  | Just Giving Income                                                         | 1,086              | -                       | -               | 1,086            | 47              |
|                                  | PayPal Giving                                                              | 6,148              | -                       | -               | 6,148            | 3,803           |
|                                  | Payroll Giving                                                             | 167                | -                       | -               | 167              | 38              |
|                                  |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  |                                                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
| Total                            |                                                                            | 9,117              | -                       | -               | 9,117            | 4,380           |
| Other:                           | Conversion of endowment funds into income                                  | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  | Gain on disposal of a tangible fixed asset held for charity's own use      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  | Gain on disposal of a programme related investment                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  | Royalties from the exploitation of intellectual property rights            | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  | Other                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
|                                  | Total                                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -                | -               |
| TOTAL INCOME                     |                                                                            | 155,413            | -                       | -               | 155,413          | 124,614         |

**Other information:**

**All income in the prior year was unrestricted except for: (please provide description and amounts)**

**Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the reporting period, please give the reason for the conversion.**

**Where any endowment fund is converted into income in the prior period, please give the reason for the conversion.**

**Within the income items above the following items are material: (please disclose the nature, amount and any prior year amounts)**

**This year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).**

**Last year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in income, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).**

**Note 4**                      **Analysis of receipts of government grants**

|                    | Description  | This year<br>£ |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Government grant 1 |              | -              |
| Government grant 2 |              | -              |
| Government grant 3 |              | -              |
| Other              |              | -              |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | -              |

|                    | Description  | Last year<br>£ |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Government grant 1 |              | -              |
| Government grant 2 |              | -              |
| Government grant 3 |              | -              |
| Other              |              | -              |
|                    | <b>Total</b> | -              |

|                                                                                                                                              | This year | Last year |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to grants that have been recognised in income.</i> |           |           |

|                                                                                                                   | This year | Last year |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Please give details of other forms of government assistance from which the charity has directly benefited.</i> |           |           |

Note 5
 Donated goods, facilities and services

|                 | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Seconded staff  | -              | -              |
| Use of property | -              | -              |
| Other           | -              | -              |
|                 | -              | -              |

|                                                                                                                                                               | This year | Last year |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Please provide details of the accounting policy for the recognition and valuation of donated goods, facilities and services.                                  |           |           |
| Please provide details of any unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attaching to resources from donated goods and services not recognised in income. |           |           |
| Please give details of other forms of other donated goods and services not recognised in the accounts, eg contribution of unpaid volunteers.                  |           |           |

## Section C

## Notes to the accounts

(cont)

## Note 6

## Expenditure

| Analysis                                                                | This year          |                         |                 |                | Last year          |                         |                 |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                                         | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds    | Unrestricted funds | Restricted income funds | Endowment funds | Total funds    |
| <b>Expenditure on raising funds:</b>                                    | <b>£</b>           |                         |                 |                | <b>£</b>           |                         |                 |                |
| Incurred seeking donations                                              | 3,690              | -                       | -               | 3,690          | 2,611              | -                       | -               | 2,611          |
| Incurred seeking legacies                                               | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Incurred seeking grants                                                 | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Operating membership schemes and social lotteries                       | 1,285              | -                       | -               | 1,285          | 665                | -                       | -               | 665            |
| Staging fundraising events                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Fundraising agents                                                      | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Operating charity shops                                                 | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Operating a trading company undertaking non-charitable trading activity | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Advertising, marketing, direct mail and publicity                       | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Start up costs incurred in generating new source of future income       | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Database development costs                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Other trading activities                                                | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Investment management costs:                                            | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Portfolio management costs                                              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Cost of obtaining investment advice                                     | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Investment administration costs                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Intellectual property licencing costs                                   | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| Rent collection, property repairs and maintenance charges               | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| <b>Total expenditure on raising funds</b>                               | <b>4,975</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>4,975</b>   | <b>3,276</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>3,276</b>   |
| <b>Expenditure on charitable activities:</b>                            |                    |                         |                 |                |                    |                         |                 |                |
| Dog Purchase Costs                                                      | 2,440              | -                       | -               | 2,440          | 10,475             | -                       | -               | 10,475         |
| Merchandise Costs                                                       | 3,002              | -                       | -               | 3,002          | 1,876              | -                       | -               | 1,876          |
| Road Train Costs                                                        | 94                 | -                       | -               | 94             | 367                | -                       | -               | 367            |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| <b>Total expenditure on charitable activities</b>                       | <b>5,536</b>       | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>5,536</b>   | <b>12,718</b>      | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>12,718</b>  |
| <b>Separate material item of expense</b>                                |                    |                         |                 |                |                    |                         |                 |                |
| Behaviourist                                                            | 1,442              | -                       | -               | 1,442          | 500                | -                       | -               | 500            |
| Microchip Swap Fee                                                      | 14                 | -                       | -               | 14             | 86                 | -                       | -               | 86             |
| Vet Fee                                                                 | 108,697            | -                       | -               | 108,697        | 106,794            | -                       | -               | 106,794        |
| NON VET Medication / Sundry items                                       | 1,071              | -                       | -               | 1,071          | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
|                                                                         | -                  | -                       | -               | -              | -                  | -                       | -               | -              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                            | <b>111,224</b>     | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>111,224</b> | <b>107,380</b>     | <b>-</b>                | <b>-</b>        | <b>107,380</b> |

Other

|                                |         |   |   |         |         |   |   |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|---|---|---------|---------|---|---|---------|
|                                | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
|                                | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
|                                | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
|                                | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
| <b>Total other expenditure</b> | -       | - | - | -       | -       | - | - | -       |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>       | 121,736 | - | - | 121,736 | 123,374 | - | - | 123,374 |

Other information:

Analysis of expenditure on charitable activities

| Activity or programme | This year                      |                             |               |                 | Last year                      |                             |               |                 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                       | Activities undertaken directly | Grant funding of activities | Support Costs | Total this year | Activities undertaken directly | Grant funding of activities | Support Costs | Total last year |
|                       | £                              | £                           | £             | £               | £                              | £                           | £             | £               |
| Activity 1            | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| Activity 2            | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| Other                 | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |
| Total                 | -                              | -                           | -             | -               | -                              | -                           | -             | -               |

This year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

Last year: Where sums originally denominated in foreign currency have been included in expenditure, explain the basis on which those sums have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up).

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 7            Extraordinary items**

*Please explain the nature of each extraordinary item occurring in the period.*

|                           | Description | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Extraordinary item 1      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 2      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 3      |             | -              | -              |
| Extraordinary item 4      |             | -              | -              |
| Total extraordinary items |             | -              | -              |



**Section C** **Notes to the accounts**

**Note 8** **Funds received as agent**

**8.1** Please complete this note if the charity has agreed to administer the funds of another entity as its agent. Note: If a charity is acting as an agent, it should not recognise the income in the Statement of Financial Activities or the Balance Sheet.

| Description/name of party | Related party<br>(Yes or No) | Amount received |           | Amount paid out |           | Balance held at period end |           |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
|                           |                              | This year       | Last year | This year       | Last year | This year                  | Last year |
|                           |                              | £               | £         | £               | £         | £                          | £         |
|                           |                              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
|                           |                              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |
| <b>Total</b>              |                              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -                          | -         |

**8.2** Where a consortia or similar arrangement exists whereby 2 or more charities co-operate to achieve economies in the purchase of goods or services, please disclose details of any balances outstanding between any participating members.

| Description/name of party | Balance held at period end |           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
|                           | This year                  | Last year |
|                           | £                          | £         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
|                           | -                          | -         |
| <b>Total</b>              |                            | -         |

## Section C Notes to the accounts

### Note 9 Support Costs

Please complete this note if the charity has analysed its expenses using activity categories and has support costs.

#### This year

| Support cost (examples) | Raising funds<br>£ | Activity 1<br>£ | Activity 2<br>£ | Activity 3<br>£ | Grand total<br>£ | Basis of allocation<br>(Describe method) |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Governance              | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -                |                                          |
|                         | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -                |                                          |
|                         | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -                |                                          |
|                         | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -                |                                          |
| Other                   | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -                |                                          |
| <b>Total</b>            | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -                |                                          |

#### Last year

| Support cost (examples) | Raising funds<br>£ | Activity 1<br>£ | Activity 2<br>£ | Activity 3<br>£ | Grand total<br>£ | Basis of allocation<br>(Describe method) |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Governance              | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -                |                                          |
|                         | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -                |                                          |
|                         | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -                |                                          |
|                         | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -                |                                          |
| Other                   | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -                |                                          |
| <b>Total</b>            | -                  | -               | -               | -               | -                |                                          |

Please provide details of the accounting policy adopted for the apportionment of costs between activities and any estimation techniques used to calculate their apportionment.

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****Note 10** Details of certain types of expenditure**Note 10.1 Fees for examination of the accounts**

*Please provide details of the amount paid for any statutory external scrutiny of accounts and other services provided by your independent examiner. If nothing was paid please enter '0' in the appropriate box(es).*

**Independent examiner's fees****Assurance services other than independent examination****Tax advisory fees****Other fees (for example: financial advice, consultancy, accountancy services) paid to the independent examiner**

| <b>This year<br/>£</b> | <b>Last year<br/>£</b> |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| -                      | -                      |
| -                      | -                      |
| -                      | -                      |
| -                      | -                      |

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 11**                      **Paid employees**

*Please complete this note if the charity has any employees (transactions with Trustees dealt with in Note 28)*

**11.1 Staff Costs**

|                                             | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Salaries and wages                          | -              | -              |
| Social security costs                       | -              | -              |
| Pension costs (defined contribution scheme) |                |                |
| Other employee benefits                     | -              | -              |
| <b>Total staff costs</b>                    | -              | -              |

**This year:**

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party  
Last year:

Please provide details of expenditure on staff working for the charity whose contracts are with and are paid by a related party

*Please give details of the number of employees whose total employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) fell within each band of £10,000 from £60,000 upwards. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.*

No employees received employee benefits (excluding employer pension costs) for the reporting period of more than £60,000

| Band                 | Number of employees |           |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                      | This year           | Last year |
| £60,000 to £69,999   | -                   | -         |
| £70,000 to £79,999   | -                   | -         |
| £80,000 to £89,999   | -                   | -         |
| £90,000 to £99,999   | -                   | -         |
| £100,000 to £109,999 | -                   | -         |
|                      |                     |           |

Please provide the total amount paid to key management personnel

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
| -         | -         |

## 11.2 Average head count in the year

The parts of the charity in which the employees work

|                       | This year<br>Number | Last year<br>Number |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Fundraising           | -                   | -                   |
| Charitable Activities | -                   | -                   |
| Governance            | -                   | -                   |
| Other                 | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                   | -                   |

## 11.3 Ex-gratia payments to employees and others (excluding trustees)

*Please complete if an ex-gratia payment is made.*

Please explain the nature of the payment

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| This year |  |
| Last year |  |

Please state the legal authority or reason for making the payment

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| This year |  |
| Last year |  |

Please state the amount of the payment (or value of any waiver of a right to an asset)

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
| -         | -         |

#### 11.4 Redundancy payments

*Please complete if any redundancy or termination payment is made in the period.*

Total amount of payment

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
| -         | -         |

The nature of the payment (cash, asset etc.)

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

The extent of redundancy funding at the balance sheet date

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
| £         | £         |
| -         | -         |

Please state the accounting policy for any redundancy or termination payments

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 12**                      **Defined contribution pension scheme or defined benefit scheme accounted for as a defined contribution scheme.**

**12.1** *Please complete this note if a defined contribution pension scheme is operated.*

|                                                              | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                              | £         | £         |
| Amount of contributions recognised in the SOFA as an expense | -         | -         |

Please explain the basis for allocating the liability and expense of defined contribution pension scheme between activities and between restricted and unrestricted funds.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

**12.2** *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a defined benefit pension plan but is unable to ascertain its share of the underlying assets and liabilities.*

Please confirm that although the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution plan, it is a defined benefit plan.

Please provide such information as is available about the plan's surplus or deficit and the implications, if any, for the reporting charity this year and last year, if different

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

**12.3** *Please complete this section where the charity participates in a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan that is accounted for as a defined contribution plan.*

Describe the extent to which the charity can be liable to the plan for other entities' obligations under the terms and conditions of the multi-employer plan. If this is different for last year, provide details

Provide an explanation of how any liability arising from an agreement with a multi-employer plan to fund a deficit has been determined. If this is different for last year, provide details

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 13 Grantmaking**

*Please complete this note if the charity made any grants or donations which in aggregate form a material part of the charitable activities undertaken.*

**This year:**

**13.1 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)**

| Analysis              | Grants to institutions | Grants to individuals | Support costs<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Activity or project 1 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 2 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 3 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 4 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |

*Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.*

**13.2 Grants made to institutions**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <i>My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.</i> | <b>Yes</b> | <i>Please provide details of charity's URL.</i> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>No</b>  | <i>Provide details below</i>                    |

| Names of institution                                    | Purpose | Total amount of grants paid £ |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
| <b>Total grants to institutions in reporting period</b> |         | -                             |
| <b>Other unanalysed grants</b>                          |         | -                             |
| <b>TOTAL GRANTS PAID</b>                                |         | -                             |



## Last year:

### 13.3 Analysis of grants paid (included in cost of charitable activities)

| Analysis              | Grants to institutions | Grants to individuals | Support costs<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Activity or project 1 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 2 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 3 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| Activity or project 4 | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |
| <b>Total</b>          | -                      | -                     | -                  | -          |

Please enter "Nil" if the charity does not identify and/or allocate support costs.

### 13.4 Grants made to institutions

My charity has made grants to particular institutions that are material in the context of its grantmaking. Details of the institution supported, purpose of the grant and total paid to each institution is available on the charity's web site.

|     |                                          |
|-----|------------------------------------------|
| Yes | Please provide details of charity's URL. |
| No  | Provide details below                    |

| Names of institution                                    | Purpose | Total amount of grants paid £ |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
|                                                         |         | -                             |
| <b>Total grants to institutions in reporting period</b> |         | -                             |
| <b>Other unanalysed grants</b>                          |         | -                             |
| <b>TOTAL GRANTS PAID</b>                                |         | -                             |

**Section C**
**Notes to the accounts**
**(cont)**
**Note 14 Tangible fixed assets**
*Please complete this note if the charity has any tangible fixed assets*
**14.1 Cost or valuation**

|                              | Freehold land & buildings | Other land & buildings | Plant, machinery and motor vehicles | Fixtures, fittings and equipment | Total |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
|                              | £                         | £                      | £                                   | £                                | £     |
| At the beginning of the year | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Additions                    | -                         | -                      | -                                   | 99                               | 99    |
| Revaluations                 | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Disposals                    | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| Transfers *                  | -                         | -                      | -                                   | -                                | -     |
| At end of the year           | -                         | -                      | -                                   | 99                               | 99    |

**14.2 Depreciation and impairments**

|                          |                                              |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>**Basis</b>           | SL or RB (Straight Line or Reducing Balance) | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB |
| <b>** Rate</b>           |                                              |          |          |          |          |
| At beginning of the year | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Disposals                | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Depreciation             | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Impairment               | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Transfers*               | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| At end of the year       | -                                            | -        | -        | -        | -        |

**14.3 Net book value**

|                                             |   |   |   |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|----|----|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | -  | -  |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | 99 | 99 |

#### 14.4 Impairment

***This year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.***

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

***Last year: Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.***

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

#### 14.5 Revaluation

***If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:***

***the effective date of the revaluation***

***the name of independent valuer, if applicable***

***the methods applied and significant assumptions***

***the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.***

**This year**

**Last year**

|   |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |

#### 14.6 Other disclosures

***(i) Please state the amount of borrowing costs, if any, capitalised in the construction of tangible fixed assets and the capitalisation rate used.***

***(ii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of tangible fixed assets.***

***(iii) Details of the existence and carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.***

| <b>This year</b> | <b>Last year</b> |
|------------------|------------------|
| <b>£</b>         | <b>£</b>         |
| -                | -                |
| -                | -                |
|                  |                  |

\* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

\*\* Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate

**Note 15 Intangible assets***Please complete this note if the charity has any intangible assets***15.1 Cost or valuation**

|                          | Research & development<br>£ | Patents and trademarks<br>£ | Other<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| At beginning of the year | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Additions                | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Disposals                | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Revaluations             | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| Transfers *              | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |
| At end of the year       | -                           | -                           | -          | -          |

**15.2 Amortisation and impairments**

|                |          |          |          |          |                                                 |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>**Basis</b> | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | SL or RB | Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB") |
| <b>** Rate</b> |          |          |          |          |                                                 |

|                          |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| At beginning of the year | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals                | - | - | - | - |
| Amortisation             | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment               | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers*               | - | - | - | - |
| At end of year           | - | - | - | - |

**15.3 Net book value**

|                                             |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | - |

**15.4 Accounting policy***Please disclose the accounting policy for intangible fixed assets including:**Reasons for choosing amortisation rates**Policies for the recognition of any capital development*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

### 15.5 Impairment

**This year:**

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

**Last year:**

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

### 15.6 Revaluation

**If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:**

*the effective date of the revaluation*

*the name of independent valuer, if applicable*

*the methods applied*

*the carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model.*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

### 15.7 Other disclosures

*(i) If your intangible asset was acquired by way of grant, provide value on initial recognition and carrying amount of the asset.*

*(ii) Details of the carrying amounts of any intangible assets to which the charity has restricted title or that are pledged as security for liabilities.*

*(iii) Please provide the amount of contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.*

*(iv) State the amount of research and development expenditure recognised as expenditure in the year.*

*(v) Please detail the headings in the SOFA in which a charge for amortisation of intangible assets is included.*

*(vi) For any material intangible assets, please provide a description, its carrying amount and any remaining amortisation period.*

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

\* The "transfers" row is for movements between fixed asset categories.

\*\* Please indicate the method of depreciation by deleting the method not applicable (SL = straight line; RB = reducing balance). Also please indicate the rate of depreciation: for straight line, what is the anticipated life of the asset (in years); for reducing balance, what is the percentage annual deduction.

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 16**                      **Heritage assets**

*Please complete this note if the charity has heritage assets*

**16.1 General disclosures for all charities holding heritage assets**

|                                                                                                        | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| (i) Explain the nature and scale of heritage assets held.                                              |           |           |
| (ii) Explain the policy for the acquisition, preservation, management and disposal of heritage assets. |           |           |

**16.2 Cost or valuation**

|                          | Heritage asset<br>1<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>2<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>3<br>£ | Heritage asset<br>4<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| At beginning of the year | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Additions                | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Disposals                | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Revaluations             | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| Transfers *              | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |
| At end of the year       | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -          |

**16.3 Depreciation and impairments**

|                |  |  |  |  |  |                                                 |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>**Basis</b> |  |  |  |  |  | Straight Line ("SL") or Reducing Balance ("RB") |
| <b>** Rate</b> |  |  |  |  |  |                                                 |

|                          |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| At beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | - |
| Disposals                | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation             | - | - | - | - | - |
| Impairment               | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers*               | - | - | - | - | - |
| At end of year           | - | - | - | - | - |

**16.4 Net book value**

|                                             |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Net book value at the beginning of the year | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net book value at the end of the year       | - | - | - | - | - |

## 16.5 Impairment

**This year**

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

**Last year**

*Please provide a description of the events and circumstances that led to the recognition or reversal of an impairment loss.*

## 16.6 Revaluation

*If an accounting policy of revaluation is adopted, please provide:*

*the effective date of the revaluation*

*the name of independent valuer, if applicable*

*qualifications of independent valuer*

*the methods applied and significant assumptions*

*any significant limitations on the valuation*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

## 16.7 Analysis of heritage assets by class or group distinguishing those at cost and those at valuation

Carrying amount at the beginning of the period

Additions

Disposals

Depreciation/impairment

Revaluation

Carrying amount at the end of period

| At valuation Group A | At cost Group B | Total |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------|
| £                    | £               | £     |
| -                    | -               | -     |
| -                    | -               | -     |
| -                    | -               | -     |
| -                    | -               | -     |
| -                    | -               | -     |
| -                    | -               | -     |

## 16.8 Heritage assets (where heritage assets are not recognised on the balance sheet)

(i) Explain the reason why heritage assets have not been recognised on the balance sheet.

(ii) Describe the significance and nature of heritage assets.

(iii) Disclose information that is helpful in assessing the value of heritage assets.

(iv) Explain the reason why it is not practicable to obtain a valuation of heritage assets.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

#### 16.9 Five year summary of heritage assets transactions

|                                    | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                    | £    | £    | £    | £    | £    |
| <b>Purchases</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    |      |      |      |      |
| Other                              | -    |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Donations</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total additions</b>             | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Charge for impairment</b>       |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total charge for impairment</b> | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Disposals</b>                   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Group A - carrying amount          | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group B - carrying amount          | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Group C                            | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Other                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>Total disposals</b>             | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



**Note 17 Investment assets**

Please complete this note if the charity has any investment assets.

**17.1 Fixed assets investments (please provide for each class of investment)**

|                                                      | Cash & cash equivalents | Listed investments | Investment properties | Social investments | Other | Total |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| Carrying (fair) value at beginning of period         | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Add:</b> additions to investments during period*  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Less:</b> disposals at carrying value             | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Less: impairments</b>                             | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Add: Reversal of impairments</b>                  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Add/(deduct):</b> transfer in/(out) in the period | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| <b>Add/(deduct):</b> net gain/(loss) on revaluation  | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |
| Carrying (fair) value at end of year                 | -                       | -                  | -                     | -                  | -     | -     |

\*Please specify additions resulting from acquisitions through business combinations, if any.

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

Please note that Fair Value in this context is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between knowledgeable and willing parties in an arm's length transaction. For traded securities, the fair value is the value of the security quoted on the London Stock Exchange Daily Official List or equivalent. For other assets where there is no market price on a traded market, it is the trustees' or valuers' best estimate of fair value.

**17.2 Please provide a breakdown of investments shown above agreeing with the balance sheet row B04 differentiating between those held at fair value and those held at cost less impairment.**

This year:  
Analysis of investments

|                                                                  | Fair value at year end | Cost less impairment |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                  | £                      | £                    |
| Cash or cash equivalents                                         | -                      | -                    |
| Listed investments                                               | -                      | -                    |
| Investment properties                                            | -                      | -                    |
| Social investments                                               | -                      | -                    |
| Other investments                                                | -                      | -                    |
| <b>Total</b>                                                     | -                      | -                    |
| <b>Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)</b> |                        | -                    |

Last year:  
Analysis of investments

|                                                                  | Fair value at year end | Cost less impairment |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                  | £                      | £                    |
| Cash or cash equivalents                                         | -                      | -                    |
| Listed investments                                               | -                      | -                    |
| Investment properties                                            | -                      | -                    |
| Social investments                                               | -                      | -                    |
| Other investments                                                | -                      | -                    |
| <b>Total</b>                                                     | -                      | -                    |
| <b>Grand total (Fair value at year end+Cost less impairment)</b> |                        | -                    |

**17.3 If your charity holds investment properties, please complete the following note:**

|                                                                                                                                                           | This year | Last year |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| (i) Explain the methods and significant assumptions in determining the fair value of investment property held by the charity                              |           |           |
| (ii) Name or independent valuer, if applicable, and relevant qualifications                                                                               |           |           |
| (iii) Provide details of any restrictions on the ability to realise investment property or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds               |           |           |
| (iv) Explain any contractual obligations for the purchase, construction or development of investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements |           |           |

**17.4 Please provide a breakdown of current asset investments, if applicable, agreeing with the balance sheet.**

**Analysis of current asset investments**

|                          | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                          | £         | £         |
| Cash or cash equivalents | -         | -         |
| Listed investments       | -         | -         |
| Investment properties    | -         | -         |
| Social investments       | -         | -         |
| Other investments        | -         | -         |
| <b>Total</b>             | -         | -         |

**17.5 Guarantees**

|                                                                                          | This year | Last year |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Please provide details and amount of any guarantee made to or on behalf of a third party |           |           |
| Name of the entity or entities benefitting from those guarantees                         |           |           |
| Please explain how the guarantee furthers the charity's aims                             |           |           |

## 17.6 Concessionary loans

Amount of concessionary loans made (Multiple loans made may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

| Description  | This year £ | Last year £ |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
| <b>Total</b> | -           | -           |

Amount of concessionary loans received (Multiple loans received may be disclosed in aggregate provided that such aggregation does not obscure significant information).

| Description  | This year £ | Last year £ |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
|              | -           | -           |
| <b>Total</b> | -           | -           |

Terms and conditions eg interest rate, security provided

Value of any concessionary loans which have been committed but not taken up at the reporting date

Amounts payable within 1 year

Amounts payable after more than 1 year

Amounts receivable within 1 year

Amounts receivable after more than 1 year

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

## 17.7 Additional information

Please provide information about the significance of investments to the charity's financial position or performance eg. terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

For all investments measured at fair value, the basis for determining the value, including any assumptions applied when using a valuation technique.

Where a charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial asset pledged as security and the terms and conditions relating to its pledge.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

**Note 18 Stocks**

*Please complete this note if the charity holds any stock items*

**18.1** Please state the carrying amount of stock and work in progress analysed between activities.

|                                  | Stock            |            | Donated goods    |            | Work in progress |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
|                                  | For distribution | For resale | For distribution | For resale |                  |
|                                  | £                | £          | £                | £          |                  |
| <b>Charitable activities:</b>    |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Other trading activities:</b> |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Other:</b>                    |                  |            |                  |            |                  |
| <i>Opening</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Added in period</i>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Expensed in period</i>        | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Impaired</i>                  | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <i>Closing</i>                   | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Total this year</b>           | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |
| <b>Total previous year</b>       | -                | -          | -                | -          | -                |

**18.2** Please specify the carrying amount of any stocks pledged as security for liabilities

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
|                |                |

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 19 Debtors and prepayments**

*Please complete this note if the charity has any debtors or prepayments.*

**19.1 Analysis of debtors**

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

|       | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
|       | -              | -              |
|       | -              | -              |
|       | -              | -              |
| Total | -              | -              |

*Complete 19.2 where a material debtor is recoverable more than a year after the reporting date.*

**19.2 Disclosure of debtors recoverable in more than 1 year (included in debtors above)**

Trade debtors

Prepayments and accrued income

Other debtors

|       | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
|       | -              | -              |
|       | -              | -              |
|       | -              | -              |
| Total | -              | -              |

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 20 Creditors and accruals***Please complete this note if the charity has any creditors or accruals.***20.1 Analysis of creditors**

|                                                                          | Amounts falling due within one year |                | Amounts falling due after more than one year |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                          | This year<br>£                      | Last year<br>£ | This year<br>£                               | Last year<br>£ |
| Accruals for grants payable                                              | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Bank loans and overdrafts                                                | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Trade creditors                                                          | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Payments received on account for contracts or performance-related grants | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Accruals and deferred income                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Taxation and social security                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| Other creditors                                                          | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                             | -                                   | -              | -                                            | -              |

**20.2 Deferred income***Please complete this note if the charity has deferred income.**Please explain the reasons why income is deferred.*

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |

***Movement in deferred income account***

Balance at the start of the reporting period

Amounts added in current period

Amounts released to income from previous periods

Balance at the end of the reporting period

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |

**Note 21 Provisions for liabilities and charges**

*Please complete this note if you have included in charity expenditure any provisions. A provision is made when the charity has a liability of uncertain timing or amount.*

**21.1 Movements in recognised provisions and funding commitment during the period**

|                                                             | This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Balance at the start of the reporting period                | -              | -              |
| Amounts added in current period                             | -              | -              |
| Amounts charged against the provision in the current period | -              | -              |
| Unused amounts reversed during the period                   | -              | -              |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period                  | -              | -              |

**21.2 Please provide:**

- a brief description of any obligations on the balance sheet and the expected amount and timing of resulting payments;

- an indication of the uncertainties about the amount or timing of those outflows; and

- the amount of any expected reimbursement, stating the amount of any asset that has been recognised for that expected reimbursement.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |

**21.3** For any funding commitment that is not recognised as a liability or provision, provide details of commitment made, the time frame of that commitment, any performance-related conditions and details of how the commitment will be funded (with contracts for capital expenditure separately identified).

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |

**21.4** Where unrestricted funds have been designated to a fund commitment, please disclose the nature of any amounts designated and the likely timing of that expenditure.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

**Note 22 Other disclosures for debtors, creditors and other basic financial instruments**

**22.1** Please provide information about the significance of financial instruments (eg. debtors, creditors, investments etc) to the charity's financial position or performance, for example, the terms and conditions of loans or the use of hedging to manage financial risk.

| This year | Last year |
|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |

**22.2** If the charity has provided financial assets as a form of security, the carrying amount of the financial assets pledged as security and the terms and conitions related to its pledge should be given here.

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|



**Note 23 Contingent liabilities and contingent assets****23.1 Contingent liabilities**

Where the charity has contingent liabilities, please complete the following section unless the possibility of their existence is remote.

This year

| Description of item including its legal nature.<br>Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability. | Estimate of financial effect |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |

Last year

| Description of item including its legal nature.<br>Please describe any security provided in connection to the liability. | Estimate of financial effect |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |
|                                                                                                                          |                              |

**23.2 Contingent assets**

Where the charity has contingent assets, please complete the following section when their existence is probable

This year

| Description of item | Estimate of financial effect |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |

Last year

| Description of item | Estimate of financial effect |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |
|                     |                              |

**23.4 Other disclosures for contingent assets and/or liabilities**

Please provide the following information where practicable:

|                                                                                                                    | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Explain any uncertainties relating to the amount or timing of settlement; and the possibility of any reimbursement |           |           |
| Where it is not practical to make one or more of these disclosures, please state this fact                         |           |           |

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 24 Cash at bank and in hand**

**Short term cash investments (less than 3 months maturity date)**  
**Short term deposits**  
**Cash at bank and on hand**  
**Other**  
**Total**

| This year<br>£ | Last year<br>£ |
|----------------|----------------|
| -              | -              |
| -              | -              |
| 67,575         | 62,538         |
| -              | -              |
| 67,575         | 62,538         |

**Section C****Notes to the accounts****(cont)****Note 25 Fair value of assets and liabilities**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>This year</b> | <b>Last year</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>25.1</b> Please provide details of the charity's exposure to credit risk (the risk of incurring a loss due to a debtor not paying what is owed), liquidity risk (the risk of not being able to meet short term financial demands) and market risk (the risk that the value of an investment will fall due to changes in the market) arising from financial instruments to which the charity is exposed at the end of the reporting period and explain how the charity manages those risks. |                  |                  |
| <b>25.2</b> Please give details of the amount of change in the fair value of basic financial instruments (debtors, creditors, investments (see section 11, FRS 102 SORP)) measured at fair value through the SoFA that is attributable to changes in credit risk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                  |

| Section C | Notes to the accounts | (cont) |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|

**Note 26**                      **Events after the end of the reporting period**

*Please complete this note events (not requiring adjustment to the accounts) have occurred after the end of the reporting period but before the accounts are authorised which relate to conditions that arose after the end of the reporting period.*

|                                                                                                              | This year | Last year |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Please provide details of the nature of the event                                                            |           |           |
| Provide an estimate of the financial effect of the event or a statement that such an estimate cannot be made |           |           |

|                  |                              |               |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Section C</b> | <b>Notes to the accounts</b> | <b>(cont)</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|

**Note 27**                      **Charity funds**

**27.1 Details of material funds held and movements during the CURRENT reporting period**

*Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.*

*\* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

| Fund names                              | Type PE, EE R or UR * | Purpose and Restrictions | Fund balances brought forward<br>£ | Income<br>£ | Expenditure<br>£ | Transfers<br>£ | Gains and losses<br>£ | Fund balances carried forward<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
| <b>Other funds (balancing figure)</b>   | <b>N/a</b>            | <b>N/a</b>               | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
| <b>Total Funds as per balance sheet</b> |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |

|                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |     |                                     |                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency | <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">Yes*</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">No*</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> | Yes* | No* | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Yes*                                                                                           | No*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |                                     |                                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |                                     |                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                                |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| If yes, please state the basis on which the assets and/or liabilities have been translated into sterling (or the currency in which the accounts are drawn up). |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

**Section C** **Notes to the accounts** **(cont)**

**Note 27** **Charity funds**

**27.2 Details of material funds held and movements during the PREVIOUS reporting period**

*Please give details of the movements of material individual funds in the reporting period together with a balancing figure for 'Other funds' (which should include revaluation reserve and fair value reserve, if applicable). The 'Total funds' figure below should reconcile to 'Total funds' in the balance sheet.*

*\* Key: PE - permanent endowment funds; EE - expendable endowment funds; R - restricted income funds, including special trusts, of the charity; and U - unrestricted funds*

| Fund names                              | Type PE, EE R or UR * | Purpose and Restrictions | Fund balances brought forward<br>£ | Income<br>£ | Expenditure<br>£ | Transfers<br>£ | Gains and losses<br>£ | Fund balances carried forward<br>£ |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
|                                         |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
| <b>Other funds (balancing figure)</b>   | <b>N/a</b>            | <b>N/a</b>               | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |
| <b>Total Funds as per balance sheet</b> |                       |                          | -                                  | -           | -                | -              | -                     | -                                  |

Fund balances carried forward include assets and liabilities denominated in a foreign currency

|                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Yes*                                | No*                                 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

**Note 27**                      **Charity funds (cont)**

**27.3 Transfers between funds**

**This year**

|                                           | Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income,<br>legal power for its conversion | Amount |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Between unrestricted and restricted funds |                                                                                                   | -      |
| Between endowment and restricted funds    |                                                                                                   | -      |
| Between endowment and unrestricted funds  |                                                                                                   | -      |
|                                           |                                                                                                   | -      |

**Last year**

|                                           | Reason for transfer and where endowment is converted to income,<br>legal power for its conversion | Amount |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Between unrestricted and restricted funds |                                                                                                   | -      |
| Between endowment and restricted funds    |                                                                                                   | -      |
| Between endowment and unrestricted funds  |                                                                                                   | -      |
|                                           |                                                                                                   | -      |

**27.4 Designated funds**

**This year**

| Planned use | Purpose of the designation | Amount |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |

**Last year**

| Planned use | Purpose of the designation | Amount |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |
|             |                            | -      |

**Note 28 Transactions with trustees and related parties**

*If the charity has any transactions with related parties (other than the trustee expenses explained in guidance notes) details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box or "False" if there are transactions to report.*

**28.1 Trustee remuneration and benefits**

**This year**

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

*In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.*

| Name of trustee | Legal authority (eg order, governing document) | Amounts paid or benefit value |                      |                                                 |       |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                 |                                                | Remuneration                  | Pension contribution | Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia | Other | TOTAL |
|                 |                                                | £                             | £                    | £                                               | £     | £     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |

*Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.*

*Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.*

*If a third party has been reimbursed for providing one or more trustees, state the nature of the payment and amount of the reimbursement.*

*State the number of trustees to whom retirement benefits are accruing under a defined contribution pension scheme.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |



Last year

None of the trustees have been paid any remuneration or received any other benefits from an employment with their charity or a related entity (True or False)

*In the period the charity has paid trustees remuneration and benefits. Please give the amount of, and legal authority for, any remuneration or other benefits paid to a trustee by the charity or any institution or company connected with it.*

| Name of trustee | Legal authority (eg order, governing document) | Amounts paid or benefit value |                      |                                                 |       |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                 |                                                | Remuneration                  | Pension contribution | Redundancy (including loss of office)/ex gratia | Other | TOTAL |
|                 |                                                | £                             | £                    |                                                 | £     | £     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |
|                 |                                                | -                             | -                    | -                                               | -     | -     |

*Please give details of why remuneration or other employment benefits were paid.*

*Where an ex gratia payment has been made to a trustee, provide an explanation of the nature of the payment.*

*If a third party has been reimbursed for providing one or more trustees, state the nature of the payment and amount of the reimbursement.*

*State the number of trustees to whom retirement benefits are accruing under a defined contribution pension scheme.*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

## 28.2 Trustees' expenses

*If the charity has paid trustees expenses for fulfilling their duties, details of such transactions should be provided in this note. If there are no transactions to report, please enter "True" in the box below. If there are transactions to report, please enter "False".*

No trustee expenses have been incurred (True or False)

| Type of expenses reimbursed | This year | Last year |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                             | £         | £         |
| Travel                      | -         | -         |
| Subsistence                 | -         | -         |
| Accommodation               | -         | -         |
| Other (please specify):     | -         | -         |
|                             | -         | -         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | -         | -         |

Please provide the number of trustees reimbursed for expenses or who had expenses paid by the charity

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|--|--|

### 28.3 Transaction(s) with related parties

Please give details of any transaction undertaken by (or on behalf of) the charity in which a related party has a material interest, including where funds have been held as agent for related parties. If there are no such transactions, please enter 'true' in the box provided.

This year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

| Name of the trustee or related party | Relationship to charity | Description of the transaction(s) | Amount | Balance at period end | Provision for bad debts at period end | Amounts written off during reporting period |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                      |                         |                                   | £      | £                     | £                                     | £                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

Last year

There have been no related party transactions in the reporting period (True or False)

| Name of the trustee or related party | Relationship to charity | Description of the transaction(s) | Amount | Balance at period end | Provision for bad debts at period end | Amounts written off during reporting period |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                      |                         |                                   | £      | £                     | £                                     | £                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |
|                                      |                         |                                   | -      | -                     | -                                     | -                                           |

In relation to the transactions above, please provide the terms and conditions, including any security and the nature of any payment (consideration) to be provided in settlement.

For any related party, please provide details of any guarantees given or received.

**Note 29 Additional Disclosures**

The following are significant matters which are not covered in other notes and need to be included to provide proper understanding of the accounts. If there is insufficient room here, please add a separate sheet.



Section A

Independent Examiner's Report

Report to the trustees/  
members of

FLOOF UK FRENCH BULLDOG RESCUE

On accounts for the year  
ended

30/03/2021

Charity no  
(if any)

1184869

Set out on pages

1&2

(remember to include the page numbers of additional sheets)

I report to the trustees on my examination of the accounts of the above charity ("the Trust") for the year ended **30/03/2021**.

Responsibilities and  
basis of report

As the charity trustees of the Trust, you are responsible for the preparation of the accounts in accordance with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act").

I report in respect of my examination of the Trust's accounts carried out under section 145 of the 2011 Act and in carrying out my examination, I have followed the applicable Directions given by the Charity Commission under section 145(5)(b) of the Act.

Independent  
examiner's statement

I have completed my examination. I confirm that no material matters have come to my attention (other than that disclosed below \*) in connection with the examination which gives me cause to believe that in, any material respect:

- accounting records were not kept in accordance with section 130 of the Act or
- the accounts do not accord with the accounting records

I have no concerns and have come across no other matters in connection with the examination to which attention should be drawn in order to enable a proper understanding of the accounts to be reached.

*\* Please delete the words in the brackets if they do not apply.*

Signed:

Date:

17/12/2021

Name:

CHRISTOPHER WRIGHT

Relevant professional  
qualification(s) or body  
(if any):

Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA)

Address:

20 Hampson Ave, Clayton-Le-Woods, Lancashire, PR25 5TH

Only complete if the examiner needs to highlight matters of concern (see CC32, Independent examination of charity accounts: directions and guidance for examiners).

**Give here brief details of any items that the examiner wishes to disclose.**

Nothing to disclose